SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, 1996
PANEL WAVES 1 - 12 LONGITUDINAL CORE DATA DICTIONARY

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D SSUSEQ      5      1
T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary
  Sort Key
U All persons
V    1:50000 .Sequence Number

D SSUID      12      6
T SU: Sample Unit Identifier
     Sample Unit identifier This identifier is
     created by scrambling together the PSU,
     Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the
     original sample address. It may be used
     in matching sample units from different
     waves.
U All persons
V 000000000000:999999999999 .Scrambled Id

D SPANEL      4     18
T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year
U All persons
V       1996 .Panel Year

D SWAVE       2     22
T SU: Wave of data collection
U All persons
V       1:12 .Wave of data collection

D SROTATON    1     24
T SU: Rotation of data collection
U All persons
V        1:4 .Rotation of data collection

D SREFMON     1     25
T SU: Reference month of this record
U All persons
V          1 .First Reference month
V          2 .Second Reference month
V          3 .Third Reference month
V          4 .Fourth Reference month

D RHCALMN     2     26
T SU: Calendar month for this reference month.
U All persons
V          1 .January
V          2 .February
V          3 .March
V          4 .April
V          5 .May
V          6 .June
V          7 .July
V          8 .August
V          9 .September
V         10 .October
V         11 .November
V         12 .December

D RHCALYR     4     28
T SU: Calendar year for this reference month
U All persons
V  1995:2000 .Calendar year of reference month

D SHHADID     3     32
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

T SU: Hhld Address ID differentiates hhlds in
  sample unit
     Household Address ID. This field
     differentiates households within the
     sample PSU, segment, serial, serial
     suffix; that is, households spawned from
     an original sample household.
U All persons
V     11:121 .Household Address ID

D GVARSTR     3     35
T SU: Variance Stratum Code
     Variance Stratum Code Strata formed for
     half sample variance estimation.
U All persons
V      1:105 .Stratum Code

D GHLFSAM     1     38
T SU: Half Sample Code
     Half Sample Code A code used to divide
     the sample into "half sample" replicates
     that are used for variance estimation.
U All persons
V        1:2 .Half sample code

D GRGC        3     39
T SU: Reduction Group Code
     Reduction Group Code A code assigned to
     each hit that partitions the sample into
     equally representative sub-samples. For
     sample reductions within PSUs.
U Universe: All persons
V             .Blank
V    001:101 .Reduction Group Code

D TFIPSST     2     42
T HH: FIPS State Code
     FIPS State Code Federal Information
     Processing Standards state (and state
     equivalent) code for the 50 states, and
     DC. For the Sample Unit
U All persons
V         01 .Alabama
V         02 .Alaska
V         04 .Arizona
V         05 .Arkansas
V         06 .California
V         08 .Colorado
V         09 .Connecticut
V         10 .Delaware
V         11 .DC
V         12 .Florida
V         13 .Georgia
V         15 .Hawaii
V         16 .Idaho
V         17 .Illinois
V         18 .Indiana
V         19 .Iowa
V         20 .Kansas
V         21 .Kentucky
V         22 .Louisiana
V         24 .Maryland
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          25 .Massachusetts
V          26 .Michigan
V          27 .Minnesota
V          28 .Mississippi
V          29 .Missouri
V          30 .Montana
V          31 .Nebraska
V          32 .Nevada
V          33 .New Hampshire
V          34 .New Jersey
V          35 .New Mexico
V          36 .New York
V          37 .North Carolina
V          39 .Ohio
V          40 .Oklahoma
V          41 .Oregon
V          42 .Pennsylvania
V          44 .Rhode Island
V          45 .South Carolina
V          47 .Tennessee
V          48 .Texas
V          49 .Utah
V          51 .Virginia
V          53 .Washington
V          54 .West Virginia
V          55 .Wisconsin
V          61 .Maine, Vermont
V          62 .North Dakota, South Dakota,
V             .Wyoming

D EOUTCOME    3     44
T HH: Interview Status code for this household
U All persons
V         201 .Completed interview
V         203 .Compl. partial- missing data; no
V             .TYPE-Z
V         207 .Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no
V             .futher followup
V         213 .TYPE-A, language problem
V         215 .TYPE-A, insufficient parital
V         216 .TYPE-A, no one home (noh)
V         217 .TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)
V         218 .TYPE-A, hh refused
V         219 .TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)
V         234 .TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or
V             .temp. ineligible
V         248 .TYPE-C, other (specify)
V         249 .TYPE-C, sample adjustment
V         250 .TYPE-C, hh deceased
V         251 .TYPE-C, moved out of country
V         252 .TYPE-C, living in armed forces
V             .barracks
V         253 .TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed
V             .Forces
V         254 .TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years
V             .in hhld
V         255 .TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons
V             .remaining in hhld
V         260 .TYPE-D, moved address unknown
V         261 .TYPE-D, moved w/in U.S. but
V             .outside SIPP
V         262 .Merged with another SIPP
V             .household
V         270 .Mover, no longer located in same
V             .fr's area
V         271 .Mover, new address located in
V             .same fr's area
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D RHNF         2     47
T HH: Number of families and pseudo families
  in this hhld
     Number of families and psuedo families in
     this household in this month. Includes
     primary family, related and unrelated
     subfamilies, and primary and secondary
     individuals.
U All persons
V        1:30 .Number of families in household

D RHNFAM       2     49
T HH: No. of fams and psuedo fams (excluding
  related subs)
     Total number of family groups in this
     household in this month. Includes primary
     family, unrelated subfamilies and primary
     and secondary individuals, but excludes
     related subfamilies.
U All persons
V        1:30 .Number of families

D RHNSF        2     51
T HH:  Number of related subfamilies for this
  household
     Total number of related subfamilies in
     this household in this month.
U All persons
V        0:30 .Number of related subfamilies

D EHREFPER     4     53
T HH: Person number of household reference
  person
     Person number of household reference
     person in this month. Reference person's
     age is 15 or greater as of the end of the
     reference period. ERRP = 1 or 2
U All persons
V    101:1299 .Person number

D EHHNUMPP     3     57
T HH: Total number of persons in this hhld in
  this month
U All persons
V        1:30 .Number of persons in household

D RHTYPE       1     60
T HH: Household type
U All persons
V          1 .Family hh - Married couple
V          2 .Family hh - Male householder
V          3 .Family hh - Female householder
V          4 .Nonfamily hh - Male hhlder
V            .nonfamily hhld
V          5 .Nonfamily hh - Female hhlder
V            .nonfamily hhlder
V          6 .Group Quarters

D WHFNWGT     10     61
T WW: Household weight
     Final weight for household reference
     person Four implied decimal places
U All persons

D TMETRO       1     71
T HH: Metro/Residual status
     Identifiable metro/residual status for
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     public use release
U All persons
V          1 .Metro
V          2 .Residual

D TMSA        4     72
T HH: CMSA/PMSA/MSA Code
     Identifiable MSA/CMSA code as defined in
     1993 for public use release 0001-0099
     CMSA Codes 0100-9240 MSA/PMSA Codes
U All persons
See "Appendix 3" for value set description.

D RHCHANGE    1     76
T HH: Change in household composition from
  previous month
U All persons
V          1 .Change occurred
V          2 .No change occurred

D RHNSSR      2     77
T HH: Number of Social Security recipients in
  household
     Total number of Social Security
     recipients in this household in this
     month
U All persons
V       0:30 .Number of recipients

D EACCESS     2     79
T HH: Access to living quarters
     Do the occupants or intended occupants of
     the living quarters have direct access
     from the out- side or through a common
     hall?
U Persons in households where segment type
  equals 1)area, 2)unit or 4)group
  quarters(GQ)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AACCESS     1     81
T HH: Allocation flag for EACCESS
     Allocation flag for access to living
     quarters.
V          0 .No imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EUNITS      2     82
T HH: Number of housing units
     How many housing units, both occupied and
     vacant, are there in this structure?
U All persons in an interviewed household this
  month where living quarters is in a housing
  unit. EOUTCOME = 201, 203, 207 and ELIVQRT=
  1-4 or 7
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .One, detached
V          2 .One, attached
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          3 .Two
V          4 .3:4
V          5 .5-9
V          6 .10-19
V          7 .20-49
V          8 .50 or more

D AUNITS      1     84
T HH: Allocation flag for EUNITS
     Allocation flag for number of units in
     structure.
V          0 .No imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ELIVQRT     2     85
T HH: Type of living quarters
U All persons
V          1 .HU in House, apartment, flat
V          2 .HU in nontransient hotel, motel,
V            .etc.
V          3 .HU permanent, in transient
V            .hotel, motel, etc
V          4 .HU in rooming house
V          5 .Mobile home or trailer w/ no
V            .permanent room added
V          6 .Mobile Home or trailer w/ one or
V            .more permanent rooms added
V          7 .HU not specified above
V          8 .GQ - Quarters not HU in rooming
V            .or boarding house
V          9 .GQ - Unit not permanent in
V            .transient hotel, motel, etc
V         10 .GQ - Unoccupied tent or trailer
V            .site
V         11 .GQ - Student quarters in college
V            .dormitory
V         12 .Group quarters unit not
V            .specified above

D ALIVQRT     1     87
T HH: Allocation flag for ELIVQRT
     Allocation flag for living quarters.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ETENURE     1     88
T HH: Ownership status of living quarters
     Are your living quarters, owned or being
     brought by you or someone in your
     household, rented for cash or occupied
     without payment of cash rent?
U All persons
V          1 .Owned or being bought by you or
V            .someone in your hhld
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           2 .Rented for cash
V           3 .Occupied without payment of cash
V             .rent

D ATENURE     1     89
T HH: Allocation flag for ETENURE
      Allocation flag for tenure.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPUBHSE     2     90
T HH: Residence in public housing project
      Is the residence in a public housing
      project...is it owned by a local housing
      authority?
U All persons residing in a rental unit
  ETENURE = 2 or 3
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APUBHSE     1     92
T HH: Allocation flag for EPUBHSE
      Allocation flag for residence in public
      housing project.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EGVTRNT     2     93
T HH: Receipt of Government subsidized rent
      Is the federal, state or local government
      paying part of all of the rent for this
      residence?
U All persons residing in a rental unit
  ETENURE = 2 or 3
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AGVTRNT     1     95
T HH: Allocation flag for EGVTRNT
      Allocation flag for recipiency of
      government subsidized rent.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TMTHRNT     6     96
T HH: Amount of monthly rent
      Excluding any rent subsidies, how much
      does ... pay in monthly rent? Value after
      topcoding.
U Persons residing in household where EPUBHSE
  = 1 or EGVTRNT = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V       1:650 .Monthly rent

D AMTHRNT     1    102
T HH: Allocation flag for TMTHRNT
      Allocation flag for amount of monthly
      rent.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EWRSECT8    2    103
T HH: Residence in Section 8 or other program
      Is through Section 8 or through some
      other public housing government program?
U All households where the Federal, State, or
  local government pays part or all the rent.
  EGVTRNT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Section 8
V           2 .Some other government program

D AWRSECT8    1    105
T HH: Allocation flag for EWRSECT8
      Allocation flag for Section 8 or other
      government residence
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EUTILYN     2    106
T HH: Payment of utilities in public housing
  units
      Does ... pay for any utilities such as
      water, electricity, gas or oil? Exclude
      telephone.
U Persons residing in households where EPUBHSE
  = 1 or EGVTRNT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AUTILYN     1    108
T HH: Allocation flag for EUTILYN
      Allocation flag for payment of utilities
      in public housing.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V             .wave

D EEGYAST     2    109
T HH: Receipt of energy assistance
     Has this household received any energy
     assistance from the beginning of the
     first reference month to the end of the
     fourth reference month?
U All persons
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AEGYAST     1    111
T HH: Allocation Flag for EEGYAST
     Allocation flag for receipt of energy
     assistance.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EEGYPMT1    2    112
T HH: Energy assistance payment by check
     Was this assistance in the form of checks
     sent to the household?
U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EEGYPMT2    2    114
T HH: Energy assistance payment by coupons
     Was this assistance in the form of
     coupons or vouchers sent to the
     household?
U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EEGYPMT3    2    116
T HH: Energy assist paymnt to utils, fuel
  dealers, landlord
     Was this assistance in the form of
     payments sent directly to utility
     company, fuel dealer, or landlord?
U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AEGYPMT     1    118
T HH: Allocation flag for EEGYPMT1-EEGYPMT3
     Allocation flag for type of enerty
     assistance.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EEGYAMT     5    119
T HH: Amount of energy assistance
     What was the total amount of the energy
     assistance received by this household
     from the first month of the reference
     period to to the end of the fourth month?
U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Dollar amount

D AEGYAMT     1    124
T HH: Allocation flag for EEGYAMT
     Allocation flag for amount of energy
     assistance.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EHOTLUNC    2    125
T HH: Receipt of a school lunch
     Did...'s child/ren usually get a lunch
     offered at school?
U All persons in households with children
  between the ages 5-18
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AHOTLUNC    1    127
T HH: Allocation flag for EHOTLUNC
     Allocation flag for receipt of school
     lunch.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RNKLUN      2    128
T HH:  Number of children receiving lunch at
  school
     How many children in this household
     usually receive a complete school lunch?
U Persons in interviewed households with
  children between the ages of 5 and 18 whose
  children are offered lunch at school
  (EHOTLUNC=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V        1:30 .Number of children

D EFREELUN    2    130
T HH: Qualify for free or reduced price school
  lunch
     Are any of the lunches free or reduced
     price because the child/ren qualified for
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     the federal school lunch program?
U All persons in households where EHOTLUNC = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AFREELUN    1    132
T HH: Allocation flag for EFREELUN
     Allocation flag for qualification for
     free or reduced price school lunch.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EFRERDLN    2    133
T HH: Are the lunches free or are they reduced
  price?
U All persons in households where EFREELUN = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Free lunch
V           2 .Reduced-price lunch

D AFRERDLN    1    135
T HH: Allocation flag for EFRERDLN
     Allocation flag for free OR reduced price
     lunches.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EBRKFST     2    136
T HH: Receipt of school breakfast
     Did ...'s child/ren usually get a
     breakfast offered at school under the
     federal school breakfast program?
U Persons in interviewed household with
  children between the ages 5-18
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ABRKFST     1    138
T HH: Allocation flag for EBRKFST
     Allocation flag for receipt of school
     breakfast.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RNKBRK      2    139
T HH:  Number of children receiving complete
  breakfast

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     How many children in this household
     usually receive a complete school
     breakfast.
U Persons in interviewed households with
  children between the ages of 5 and 18 whose
  children are offered breakfast at school
  (EBRKFST=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V        1:30 .Number of children

D EFREEBRK    2    141
T HH: Qualify for free or reduced price
  breakfast
     Are any of the breakfasts free or reduced
     price because the child/ren qualified for
     the federal school breakfast program?
U All persons in households where EBRKFST = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AFREEBRK    1    143
T HH: Allocation flag for EFREEBRK
     Allocation flag for qualify for free or
     reduced price breakfast.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EFRERDBK    2    144
T HH: Are the breakfasts free or are they
  reduced price?
U All persons in households where EFREEBRK = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Free breakfast
V           2 .Reduced-price breakfast

D AFRERDBK    1    146
T HH: Allocation flag for EFRERDBK
     Allocation flag for free OR reduced price
     breakfast.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RPRGQUES    1    147
T HH: Flag indicating transfer of program
  question data
     Government program participation
     questions dealing with household
     participation in free and reduced price
     lunch and breakfast programs, government
     rent subsidies and energy assistance are
     asked in interviewed households. This
     information is transferred to records for
     sample persons who have moved sometime
     during the reference period but whose
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     household composition has not changed.
U All persons
V          0 .Residence this month not in
V            .sample at intrvw - no data
V            .transferred
V          1 .Res. this mo. was intrvwed
V            .address - program data collected
V          2 .Res. this mo. in sample but
V            .nonintrvw - no program data coll
V          3 .Res. this mo. not in sample at
V            .intrvw - program data transfe

D THEARN      7    148
T HH: Total household earned income
     Reaggregated total household earned
     income for relevant month of the
     reference period after topcoding
U All persons
V  0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THPRPINC    8    155
T HH: Total household property income
     Reaggregated total household property
     income for relevant month of the
     reference period after topcoding.
U All persons
V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THTRNINC    7    163
T HH: Total household means-tested cash
  transfers
     Reaggregated total household means-tested
     cash transfers for the relevant month of
     the reference period after topcoding.
U All persons
V  0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THOTHINC    7    170
T HH: Total 'other' household income
     Reaggregaged total 'other' household
     income for relevant month of the
     reference period after topcoding.
U All persons
V  0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THTOTINC    8    177
T HH: Total household income
     Reaggregated total household income for
     relevant month of the reference period
     after topcoding.
U All persons
V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D RHNBRF      2    185
T HH: Household noncash benefits receipt flag
     Household noncash benefits receipt flag
     Do one or more persons in this household
     receive Food Stamps, WIC, Medicaid, rent
     for public housing, lower rent due to
     government subsidy, government energy
     assistance, free or reduced-price
     lunches, free or reduced-price
     breakfasts?
U All persons
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D RHCBRF      2    187
T HH: Household cash benefits receipt flag
     Household cash benefits receipt flag Did
     someone in household receive means-tested
     cash benefits?
U All persons
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D RHMTRF      2    189
T HH: Household means-tested cash or noncash
  receipt flag
     Household means-tested cash or noncash
     receipt flag Did someone in this
     household receive means-tested cash or
     noncash benefits?
U All persons
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D THPOV       5    191
T HH: Low income cutoff for this household
U Universe: All persons
V    1:40000 .Dollar amount

D THPNDIST    7    196
T HH: Distributions from pension plans
     Reaggregated total household
     distributions from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k
     pension plans for relevant month of the
     reference period after topcoding amounts
     (ISS code = 42)
U All persons
V  0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THLUMPSM    8    203
T HH: Retirement lump sum payments
     Reaggregated total household lump sum
     payments from retirement plans for
     relevant month of the reference period
     after topcoding amounts (ISS codes = 39,
     52)
U All persons
V 0:15000000 .Dollar amount

D THNONCSH    6    211
T HH: Total Household Noncash Income Recode
     Reaggregated total Noncash Household
     Income for this month in dollars.
     Includes Dollar values for Food Stamps,
     WIC, and Energy Assistance (ISS codes =
     25, 27 and EEGYAMT)
U All persons.
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THSOCSEC    6    217
T HH: Total Household Social Security Income
  Recode
     Reaggregated total household Social
     Security for this month in dollars.
     Includes Social Security Income received
     for children (ISS code = 1)
U All persons
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THSSI       6    223
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

T HH: Total Household Supplemental Security
  Income Recode
     Reaggregated total household Supplemental
     Security Income for this month. (ISS code
     = 3 or 4)
U All persons
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THUNEMP     6    229
T HH: Total Household Unemployment Income
  Recode
     Reaggregated total household unemployment
     income for this month. (ISS codes = 5,7)
U All persons
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THVETS      6    235
T HH: Total Household Veterans Payments Recode
     Reaggregated total household veterans
     payments for this month. (ISS code = 8)
U All persons
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THAFDC      6    241
T HH: Total household AFDC income
     Reaggregated total household Income from
     Aid to Families with Dependent Children
     for this month (ISS code = 20).
U All persons
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THFDSTP     6    247
T HH: Total Household Food Stamps Received
  Recode
     Reaggregated total household income
     received from Food Stamps. (ISS code =
     27)
U All persons
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount

D RFID        3    253
T FA: Family ID Number for this month
     Family ID number may be used to identify
     all persons in the same family in a given
     month. This ID is used for primary
     families, unrelated subfamilies, and
     primary and secondary individuals.
     Persons in related subfamilies have the
     primary family ID in this field.
U All persons
V      1:120 .Family ID number

D RFID2       3    256
T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily
  members
     Family ID number excluding members of
     related subfamilies. This ID is used for
     all persons except related subfamily
     members.
U All persons except those in related
  subfamilies (excludes persons with ESFTYPE =
  2)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V      1:120 .Family ID number

D EFNP        2    259
T FA: Number of persons in this family or
  pseudo family
U All persons
V       1:30 .Persons in family

D EFREFPER    4    261
T FA: Person number of the family reference
  person
     Person number of the family reference
     person. Person number is unique within
     sample unit.
U All persons
V   101:1299 .Person # of family reference
V            .person

D EFSPOUSE    4    265
T FA: Person number of spouse of family ref.
  person
     Person number of the spouse of the family
     reference person. Person number is unique
     within sample unit.
U All persons
V   101:1299 .Person # of spouse of family
V            .ref. person
V       9999 .Persons with EFKIND=2 or 3

D EFTYPE      2    269
T FA: Type of family (or pseudo-family)
U All persons
V          1 .Primary family (including those
V            .w/ rel. subfamilies)
V          3 .Unrelated Subfamily
V          4 .Primary Individual
V          5 .Secondary Individual

D RFCHANGE    1    271
T FA: Change in family composition from
  previous month
U All persons
V          1 .Change occurred
V          2 .No change occurred

D EFKIND      2    272
T FA: Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
U All persons
V          1 .Headed by Husband/Wife
V          2 .Male Headed
V          3 .Female Headed

D RFNKIDS     2    274
T FA: Total number of children under 18 in
  family
     This is family level information placed
     on the record of each person in the
     family.
U All persons
V       0:30 .Number of children

D RFOWNKID    2    276
T FA: Number of own children in family
U All persons
V       0:30 .Number of children

D RFOKLT18    2    278
T FA: Number of own children under 18 in
  family
U All persons
V       0:30 .Number of own children under 18
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D RFNSSR      2    280
T FA: Number of Social Security recipients in
  family
     Total number of Social Security
     recipients in this family or psuedo
     family in this month.
U All persons
V       0:30 .Number of recipients

D WFFINWGT   10    282
T WW: 'WPFINWGT' for head of family
     Final person weight for family reference
     person. Four implied decimal places.
U All persons
V 00000:9999999999 .Person weight for family
V            .reference person

D TFEARN      7    292
T FA: Total family earned income for this
  month
     Reaggregated total family earned income
     for relevant month of the reference
     period after topcoding amounts
U All persons
V  0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFPRPINC    8    299
T FA: Total family property income for this
  month
     Reaggregated total family property income
     for relevant month of the reference
     period after topcoding amounts
U All persons
V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFTRNINC    7    307
T FA: Total family means-tested cash transfers
  for this month
     Reaggregated total family means-tested
     cash transfers for the relevant month of
     the reference period after topcoding
     amounts
U All persons
V  0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFOTHINC    7    314
T FA: Total 'other' family income for this
  month
     Reaggregated total 'other' family income
     for relevant month of the reference
     period after topcoding amounts
U All persons
V  0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFTOTINC    8    321
T FA: Total family income for this month
     Reaggregated total family income for
     relevant month of the reference period
     after topcoding amount
U All persons
V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFPOV       5    329
T FA: Low income cutoff for this family
     Low annual income cutoff for this family
U Universe: All persons
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V    1:40000 .Dollar amount

D TFPNDIST    7    334
T FA: Family distributions from pension plans
     Reaggregated total family distributions
     from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans
     for the reference month after topcoding
     amounts. (ISS code = 42)
U All persons
V  0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFLUMPSM    8    341
T FA: Family retirement lump sum payments
     Reaggregated total family lump sum
     payments from retirement plans for the
     reference month after topcoding amounts
     (ISS codes 39, 52)
U All persons
V 0:15000000 .Dollar amount

D TFSOCSEC    6    349
T FA: Total Family Social Security Income
  Recode
     Reaggregated total primary family social
     security for this month in dollars after
     topcoding amounts. Includes social
     security income received for children
     (ISS code = 1)
U All persons
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFSSI       6    355
T FA: Total Family Supplemental Security
  Income Recode
     Reaggregated total primary family
     Supplemental Security Income after
     topcoding amounts for this month (ISS
     code = 3 or 4)
U All persons
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFUNEMP     6    361
T FA: Total Family Unemployment Income Recode
     Reaggregated total primary family
     unemployment income for this month after
     topcoding amounts. (ISS codes = 5,7)
U All persons
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFVETS      6    367
T FA: Total Family Veterans Payments Recode
     Reaggregated total primary family
     veterans payments for this month after
     topcoding amounts (ISS code = 8)
U All persons
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFAFDC      6    373
T FA: Total Family Aid to Families w/Dependent
  Children
     Reaggregated total primary family aid to
     families with dependent children after
     topcoding amounts for this month (ISS
     code = 20)
U All persons
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D TFFDSTP     6    379
T FA: Total Family Food Stamps Received Recode
     Reaggregated total primary family food
     stamps received for this month after
     topcoding amounts (ISS code = 27)
U All persons
V   0:150000 .Dollar amount

D RSID        3    385
T FA: Related or unrelated subfamily ID Number
  for this month
     Subfamily ID number may be used to
     identify all persons in the same RELATED
     OR UNRELATED subfamily in a given month.
     This ID is zero for all persons not in a
     subfamily.
U All persons in a related or unrelated
  subfamily (ESFTYPE=2 or EFTYPE=3)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V      1:120 .Family ID number

D ESFNP       2    388
T SF: Number of persons in this related
  subfamily
U All persons in the subfamily for this month
  ESFTYPE=2<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       2:30 .# of persons in this rel.
V            .subfamily

D ESFRFPER    4    390
T SF: Person number of the related subfamily
  ref person
     Person number of the related subfamily
     reference person. Person number is unique
     within sample unit.
U All persons in related subfamily in this
  month ESFTYPE=2<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person # of rel. subfamily
V            .reference person

D ESFSPSE     4    394
T SF: Person number of spouse of related
  subfam ref person
     Person number of the the spouse of
     related subfamily reference person.
     Person number is unique within sample
     unit.
U All persons in related subfamily in this
  month ESFTYPE = 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person # of spouse of rel.
V            .subfamily reference person
V       9999 .No spouse in subfamily

D ESFTYPE     2    398
T SF: Type of family (or pseudo-family)
U All persons in related subfamily in this
  month EFTYPE = 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          2 .Related Subfamily

D ESFKIND     2    400
T SF: Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
  month ESFTYPE = 2

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Headed by Husband/Wife
V          2 .Male Headed
V          3 .Female Headed

D RSCHANGE    2    402
T SF: Change in rel subfam composition from
  previous month
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
  month ESFTYPE = 2
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Change occurred
V          2 .No change occurred

D ESOWNKID    2    404
T SF: Number of own children in related
  subfamily
     Number of own children in related
     subfamily. This is a subfamily level
     variable placed on each person in the
     subfamily.
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
  month ESFTYPE = 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          0 .No children
V       1:30 .Number of children

D ESOKLT18    2    406
T SF: Number of own children under 18 in
  related subfamily
     Number of own children under 18 in
     related subfamily. This is a subfamily
     level variable placed on each person in
     the subfamily.
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
  month. ESFTYPE = 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          0 .No children
V       1:30 .Number of children

D WSFINWGT   10    408
T WW: 'WPFINWGT' for head of subfamily
     Weight of related subfamily reference
     person. Four implied decimal places.
U All persons in related subfamilies ESFTYPE =
  2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V 00000:9999999999 .Weight of rel. subfamily
V            .reference person

D TSFEARN     7    418
T SF: Total related subfamily earned income
  for this month
     Reaggregated total related subfamily
     earned income for relevant month of the
     reference period after topcoding amounts
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
  month ESFTYPE = 2
V          0 .None or not in universe
V  1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSPRPINC    8    425
T SF: Total related subfamily property inc for
  this month
     Reaggregated total related subfamily
     property income for the relevant month of
     the reference period after topcoding
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     amounts
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
  month ESFTYPE=2<BR>
V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount
V          0 .None or not in universe

D TSTRNINC    7    433
T SF: Total related subfamily means-tested
  cash transfers
     Reaggregated total related subfamily
     means-tested cash transfers for the
     relevant month of the reference period
     after topcoding amounts
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
  month ESFTYPE = 2
V          0 .None or not in universe
V  1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSOTHINC    7    440
T SF: Total 'other' related subfamily income
  for this month
     Reaggregated total 'other' related
     subfamily income for relevant month of
     the reference period after topcoding
     amounts
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
  month ESFTYPE = 2
V          0 .None or not in universe
V  1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSTOTINC    8    447
T SF: Total related subfamily income for this
  month
     Reaggregated total related subfamily
     income for relevant month of the
     reference period after topcoding amount
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
  month ESFTYPE = 2
V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount
V          0 .None or not in universe

D TSFPOV      5    455
T SF: Low income cutoff for this related
  subfamily
U Universe: All persons in related subfamilies
  in this month ESFTYPE = 2
V          0 .Not in universe
V    1:40000 .Dollar amount

D TSPNDIST    7    460
T SF: Related subfamily distributions from
  pension plans
     Reaggregated total related subfamily
     distributions from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k
     pension plans for the reference month
     after topcoding amounts (ISS code = 42)
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
  month ESFTYPE = 2
V          0 .None or not in universe
V  1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSLUMPSM    8    467
T SF: Related subfamily retirement lump sum
  payments
     Reaggregated total related subfamily lump
     sum payments from retirement plans for
     the reference month after topcoding
     amounts (ISS codes = 39, 52)
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
  month ESFTYPE = 2
V          0 .None or not in universe
V 1:15000000 .Dollar amount

D TSSOCSEC    6    475
T SF: Total related subfamily Social Security
  income
     Reaggregated total related subfamily
     social security for this month in dollars
     after topcoding amounts. Includes social
     security income received for children
     (ISS code = 1)
U All persons in related subfamilies for this
  month ESFTYPE= 2
V          0 .None or not in universe
V   1:150000 .Dollar amount

D TSSSI       6    481
T SF: Total related subfamily Supplemental
  Security Income
     Reaggregated total related subfamily
     Supplemental Security Income after
     topcoding amounts for this month (ISS
     code = 3 or 4)
U All persons in the related subfamily for
  this month after topcoding amounts ESFTYPE =
  2
V          0 .None or not in universe
V   1:150000 .Dollar amount

D TSVETS      6    487
T SF: Total related subfamily Veterans
  Payments
     Reaggregated total related subfamily
     veterans payments for this month after
     topcoding amounts (ISS code = 8)
U All persons in the related subfamily for
  this month ESFTYPE = 2
V          0 .None or not in universe
V   1:150000 .Dollar amount

D TSUNEMP     6    493
T SF: Total related subfamily unemployment
  income recode
     Reaggregated total related subfamily
     unemployment income for this month after
     topcoding amounts. (ISS codes = 5, 7)
U All persons in the related subfamily for
  this month ESFTYPE = 2
V          0 .None or not in universe
V   1:150000 .Dollar amount

D TSAFDC      6    499
T SF: Total related subfamily AFDC income
     Reaggregated total related subfamily
     income from Aid to Families with
     Dependent Children after topcoding
     amounts for this month (ISS code = 20)
U All persons in the related subfamily for
  this month ESFTYPE = 2
V          0 .None or not in universe
V   1:150000 .Dollar amount
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D TSFDSTP     6    505
T SF: Total related subfamily Food Stamps
  income
     Reaggregated total related subfamily
     income from food stamps received for this
     month after topcoding amounts (ISS code =
     27)
U All persons in the related subfamily for
  this month ESFTYPE = 2
V          0 .None or not in universe
V   1:150000 .Dollar amount

D EENTAID     3    511
T PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered
  sample
     Adress ID of the household that this
     person belonged to at the time this
     person first became part of the sample
U All persons
V     11:129 .Entry address ID

D EPPPNUM     4    514
T PE: Person number
     Person number. This field differentiates
     persons within the sample unit. Person
     number is unique within the sample unit.
U All persons
V   101:1299 .Person number

D EPPINTVW    2    518
T PE: Person's interview status
U All persons
V          1 .Interview (self)
V          2 .Interview (proxy)
V          3 .Noninterview - Type Z
V          4 .Nonintrvw - pseudo Type Z.
V            .Left
V            .sample during the reference
V            .period
V          5 .Children under 15 during
V            .reference period

D EPOPSTAT    1    520
T PE: Population status based on age in fourth
  ref. month
     Population status. This field identifies
     whether or not a person was eligible to
     be asked a full set of questions, based
     on his/her age in the fourth month of the
     reference period.
U All persons
V          1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
V          2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)

D EBMNTH      2    521
T PE: Month of birth
U All persons
V       1:12 .Calendar month

D ABMNTH      1    523
T PE: Allocation flag for EBMNTH
     Allocation flag for month of birth.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TBYEAR      4    524
T PE: Year of birth
U All persons
V  1912:2000 .Calendar year

D ABYEAR      1    528
T PE: Allocation flag for TBYEAR
     Allocation flag for year of birth.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ESEX        1    529
T PE: Sex of this person
U All persons
V          1 .Male
V          2 .Female

D ASEX        1    530
T PE: Allocation flag for ESEX
     Allocation flag for gender.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ERACE       1    531
T PE: Race of this person
U All persons
V          1 .White
V          2 .Black
V          3 .American Indian, Aleut, or
V            .Eskimo
V          4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D ARACE       1    532
T PE: Allocation flag for ERACE
     Allocation flag for race.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EORIGIN     2    533
T PE: Origin of this person
U All persons
V          1 .Canadian
V          2 .Dutch
V          3 .English
V          4 .French
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          5 .French-Canadian
V          6 .German
V          7 .Hungarian
V          8 .Irish
V          9 .Italian
V         10 .Polish
V         11 .Russian
V         12 .Scandinavian
V         13 .Scotch-Irish
V         14 .Scottish
V         15 .Slovak
V         16 .Welsh
V         17 .Other European
V         20 .Mexican
V         21 .Mexican-American
V         22 .Chicano
V         23 .Puerto Rican
V         24 .Cuban
V         25 .Central American
V         26 .South American
V         27 .Dominican Republic
V         28 .Other Hispanic
V         30 .African-American or
V            .Afro-American
V         31 .American Indian, Eskimo, or
V            .Aleut
V         32 .Arab
V         33 .Asian
V         34 .Pacific Islander
V         35 .West Indian
V         39 .Another group not listed
V         40 .American

D AORIGIN     1    535
T PE: Allocation flag for EORIGIN
     Allocation flag for origin.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D UEVRWID     1    536
T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Has ... ever been
  widowed?
U All persons 15+ as of the end of the
  reference period whose marital status was
  not reported "Never Married" EPOPSTAT = 1
  and EMS = 1:5
V          0 .Not answered
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
V          6 .Don't know
V          7 .Refused

D UEVRDIV     1    537
T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Has ... ever been
  divorced?
U All persons 15+ as of the end of the
  reference period whose marital status was
  not reported "Never Married" EPOPSTAT = 1
  and EMS = 1:5
V          0 .Not answered
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
V          6 .Don't know
V          7 .Refused

D EAFNOW      2    538
T AF: Current Armed Forces status
     Is ... currently in the U. S. Armed
     Forces?
U Adults 18 to 61 years of age and ever in
  armed forces TAGE = 18-61 and EAFEVER = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AAFNOW      1    540
T AF: Allocation flag for EAFNOW
     Allocation flag for Armed Forces status.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EAFEVER     2    541
T AF: Lifetime Armed Forces status
     Did ... ever serve on active duty in the
     U.S. Armed Forces?
U Adults, 18+ at the end of the reference
  period TAGE = 18+
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AAFEVER     1    543
T AF: Allocation flag for EAFEVER
     Allocation flag for lifetime Armed Forces
     status.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D UAF1        1    544
T AF: UNEDITED - When did ... first serve on
  active duty?
U All persons currently serving or ever
  serving in the
V          0 .Not answered
V          1 .August 1990 to present
V            .(including Persian Gulf War)
V          2 .September 1980 to July 1990
V          3 .May 1975 to Ausust 1980
V          4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April
V            .'75)
V          5 .Other service  (All other
V            .periods)
V          6 .Don't know
V          7 .Refused
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D UAF2         1    545
T AF: UNEDITED - When did ... next serve on
  active duty?
U All persons currently serving or ever
  serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1
  or EAFEVER=1)
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .August 1990 to present
V             .(including Persian Gulf War)
V           2 .September 1980 to July 1990
V           3 .May 1975 to Ausust 1980
V           4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April
V             .'75)
V           5 .Other service  (All other
V             .periods)
V           8 .No other periods of service

D UAF3         1    546
T AF: UNEDITED - When did ... next serve on
  active duty?
U All persons currently serving or ever
  serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1
  or EAFEVER=1)
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .August 1990 to present
V             .(including Persian Gulf War)
V           2 .September 1980 to July 1990
V           3 .May 1975 to Ausust 1980
V           4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April
V             .'75)
V           5 .Other service  (All other
V             .periods)
V           8 .No other periods of service

D UAF4         1    547
T AF: UNEDITED - When did ... next serve on
  active duty?
U All persons currently serving or ever
  serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1
  or EAFEVER=1)
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .August 1990 to present
V             .(including Persian Gulf War)
V           2 .September 1980 to July 1990
V           3 .May 1975 to Ausust 1980
V           4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April
V             .'75)
V           5 .Other service  (All other
V             .periods)
V           8 .No other periods of service

D UAF5         1    548
T AF: UNEDITED - When did ... next serve on
  active duty?
U All persons currently serving or ever
  serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1
  or EAFEVER=1)
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .August 1990 to present
V             .(including Persian Gulf War)
V           2 .September 1980 to July 1990
V           3 .May 1975 to Ausust 1980
V           4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April
V             .'75)
V           5 .Other service  (All other
V             .periods)
V           8 .No other periods of service
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EVAYN        2    549
T AF: Receipt of payments from the VA this
  wave
     Did ... receive any payments from the
     Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)?
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who have ever served in the
  Armed Forces and who are NOT currently
  members of the Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1,
  EAFNOW not equal to 1 or EAFEVER = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AVAYN        1    551
T AF: Allocation flag for EVAYN
     Allocation flag for receipt of VA
     payments.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EVETTYP      2    552
T AF: Type of Veteran's payments
     What type of Veteran's payments did ...
     receive?
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who have ever served in the
  Armed Forces and who are NOT currently
  members of the Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EAFNOW not equal to 1 or EAFEVER=1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Service-connected disability
V             .compensation
V           2 .Survivor Benefits
V           3 .Veteran's Pension
V           4 .Other Veteran's Payments

D AVETTYP      1    554
T AF: Allocation flag for EVETTYP
     Allocation flag for type of veteran's
     payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EVAQUES      2    555
T AF: Veteran's annual income questionnaire
     Was ... required to fill out an annual
     income questionnaire in order to receive
     a VA pension?
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who have ever served in the
  Armed Forces and who are NOT currently
  members of the Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EAFNOW not equal to 1 or EAFEVER=1
V          -1 .Not in universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AVAQUES     1    557
T AF: Allocation flag for EVAQUES
      Allocation flag for requirement to fill
      out veterans' annual income
      questionnaire.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EAFSRVDI    2    558
T AF: Spouse died in military or service
  connected injury
      Did ...'s late spouse die while in the
      service or from a service-related injury?
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period whose marital status is
  widowed or who responded yes to "ever
  widowed" and who receives survivors
  benefits. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EMS = 3 or
  UEVRWID = 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAFSRVDI    1    560
T AF: Allocation flag for EAFSRVDI
      Allocation flag for late spouse died in
      service connected injury.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D WPFINWGT   10    561
T WW: Person weight
      Final person weight Four implied decimal
      postions
U All persons

D ESFR        1    571
T PE: Subfamily relationship
U All persons in subfamilies EFTYPE=3 or
  ESFTYPE=2
V           0 .Not in universe
V           1 .Reference person of a rel. or
V             .unrel. subfamily
V           2 .Spouse of reference person of a
V             .rel. or unrel. subfamily
V           3 .Child (under 18) of reference
V             .person of a rel. or unrel.
V             .subfamily

D ESFT        1    572
T PE: Family type
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

U All persons
V           0 .Primary family
V           1 .Secondary indiv (not a family
V             .member)
V           2 .Unrelated subfamily
V           3 .Related subfamily
V           4 .Primary individual

D TAGE        2    573
T PE: Age as of last birthday
      Edited and imputed age as of last
      birthday. Topcoding combines persons into
      last two single year of age groups. User
      should combine last two age groups for
      microdata analysis.
U All persons
V           0 .Less than 1 full year old
V        1:88 .Number of years old

D AAGE        1    575
T PE: Allocation flag for TAGE
      Allocation flag for age.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ERRP        2    576
T PE: Household relationship
U All persons
V           1 .Reference person w/ rel. persons
V             .in hhld
V           2 .Reference Person w/out rel.
V             .persons in hhld
V           3 .Spouse of reference person
V           4 .Child of reference person
V           5 .Grandchild of reference person
V           6 .Parent of reference person
V           7 .Brother/sister of reference
V             .person
V           8 .Other relative of reference
V             .person
V           9 .Foster child of reference person
V          10 .Unmarried partner of reference
V             .person
V          11 .Housemate/roommate
V          12 .Roomer/boarder
V          13 .Other non-relative of reference
V             .person

D ARRP        1    578
T PE: Allocation flag for ERRP
      Allocation flag for relationship to
      reference person.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EMS          1    579
T PE: Marital status
U All persons
V           1 .Married, spouse present
V           2 .Married, Spouse absent
V           3 .Widowed
V           4 .Divorced
V           5 .Separated
V           6 .Never Married

D AMS          1    580
T PE: Allocation flag for EMS
     Allocation flag for marital status.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPNSPOUS     4    581
T PE: Person number of spouse
U All persons
V    101:1299 .Person number
V        9999 .Spouse not in hhld or person not
V             .married

D APNSPOUS     1    585
T PE: Allocation flag for EPNSPOUS
     Allocation flag for person number of
     spouse.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPNMOM       4    586
T PE: Person number of mother
U All persons
V    101:1299 .Person number
V        9999 .No mother in household

D APNMOM       1    590
T PE: Allocation flag for EPNMOM
     Allocation flag for person number of
     mother.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPNDAD       4    591
T PE: Person number of father
U All persons
V    101:1299 .Person number
V        9999 .No father in household
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D APNDAD       1    595
T PE: Allocation flag for EPNDAD
     Allocation flag for person number of
     father.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPNGUARD     4    596
T PE: Person number of guardian
U All persons, 19 years and under TAGE < 20
  for this month
V          -1 .Not in universe
V    101:1299 .Person number
V        9999 .Guardian not in household

D APNGUARD     1    600
T PE: Allocation flag for EPNGUARD
     Allocation flag for person number of
     guardian.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ETYPMOM      2    601
T PE: Type of child to mother
U All person with a mother in the household
  EPNMOM > 101 AND EPNMOM < 1299
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Biological or natural child
V           2 .Stepchild
V           3 .Adopted child

D ATYPMOM      1    603
T PE: Allocation flag for ETYPMOM
     Allocation flag for type of child to
     mother.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ETYPDAD      2    604
T PE: Type of child to father
U All person with a father in the household
  EPNDAD > 101 AND EPNDAD < 1299
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Biological or natural child
V           2 .Stepchild
V           3 .Adopted child

D ATYPDAD      1    606
T PE: Allocation flag for ETYPDAD
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     Allocation flag for type of child to
     father.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RDESGPNT    2    607
T PE: Designated parent or guardian flag
     Is .. the designated parent or guardian
     of children under age 18 who live in this
     household?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ULFTMAIN    2    609
T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Main reason left
  household
     What is the main reason ... left the
     household?
U Movers from households which contain sample
  persons at the time of interview, movers
  from a household which splits into multiple
  households. Note: This is an unedited field
  and the universe is not exact.<BR>
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .Deceased
V           2 .Institutionalized
V           3 .On active duty in the Armed
V             .Forces
V           4 .Moved outside of U.S.
V           5 .Separation or divorce
V           6 .Marriage
V           7 .Became employed/unemployed
V           8 .Due to job change - other
V           9 .Listed in error in prior wave
V          10 .Other
V          11 .Moved to type C household

D UENTMAIN    2    611
T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Main reason entered
  household
     What is the main reason ... entered
     household?
U Persons entering sample for the first time
  -- persons with 200+ person numbers. Note:
  This is an unedited field and the universe
  is not exact.<BR>
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .Birth
V           2 .Marriage
V           3 .Returned to hhld after missing
V             .one or more waves
V           4 .Due to separation or divorce
V           5 .From an institution
V           6 .From Armed  Forces barracks
V           7 .From outside the U.S.
V           8 .Should have been listed as
V             .member in previous wave
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           9 .Became employed/unemployed
V          10 .Job change - other
V          11 .Lived at this address before
V             .sample person{s} entered
V          12 .Other

D ULFTDAY     2    613
T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Day of month left
  household
     When did ... leave?
U Movers from households which contain sample
  persons at the time of interview, movers
  from a household which splits into multiple
  households. Note: This is an unedited field
  and the universe is not exact.<BR>
V           0 .Not answered
V        1:31 .Day of month

D ULFTMON     2    615
T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Month left household
     When did ... leave?
U Movers from households which contain sample
  persons at the time of interview, movers
  from a household which splits into multiple
  households. Note: This is an unedited field
  and the universe is not exact.<BR>
V           0 .Not answered
V        1:12 .Month of year

D UENTDAY     2    617
T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Day of month entered
  household
U Persons entering sample for the first time
  -- persons with 200+ person numbers. Note:
  This is an unedited field and the universe
  is not exact.<BR>
V           0 .Not answered
V        1:31 .Day of month

D UENTMON     2    619
T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Month entered
  household
     When did ... begin living here?
U Persons entering sample for the first time
  -- persons with 200+ person numbers. Note:
  This is an unedited field and the universe
  is not exact.<BR>
V           0 .Not answered
V        1:12 .Month of year
V          13 .Entered before reference period

D TPEARN      7    621
T PE: Total person's earned income for the
  reference month
     Reaggregated total person's earned income
     for the reference month after topcoding.
U All persons 15 + at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V   1:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPPRPINC    8    628
T PE: Total property (asset) income for the
  month
     Reaggregated total property (asset)
     income for the month after topcoding.
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1500000:1500000 .Amount in dollars
V          0 .None or not in universe

D TPTRNINC    7    636
T PE: Total means-tested cash transfer for the
  reference month
     Reaggregated total means-tested cash
     transfer for the reference month after
     topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V  1:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPOTHINC    7    643
T PE: Total person's other income for the
  reference month
     Reaggregated total person's other income
     for the reference month after topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V  1:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPTOTINC    8    650
T PE: Total person's income for the reference
  month
     Reaggregated total person's income for
     the reference month after topcoding
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1500000:1500000 .Amount in dollars
V          0 .None or not in universe

D TPPNDIST    5    658
T PE: Distributions from pension plans
     Reaggregated total person's distributions
     from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans
     for the reference month after topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:13625 .Amount in dollars

D TPLUMPSM    6    663
T PE: Retirement lump sum payments
     Reaggregated total person's lump sum
     payments from retirement plans for the
     reference month after topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V   1:441300 .Amount in dollars

D EHTLNYN     2    669
T PE: Receipt of school lunch
     Did ... get a hot lunch at school?
U Children ages 5-18
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AHTLNYN     1    671
T PE: Allocation flag for EHTLNYN
     Allocation flag for receipt of school
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN
     lunch.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EBKFSYN     2    672
T PE: Receipt of breakfast under Fed School
  Breakfast Prog.
     Did ... get a breakfast at school under
     the Federal School Breakfast Program?
U Children ages 5-18
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ABKFSYN     1    674
T PE: Allocation flag for EBKFSYN
     Allocation flag for receipt of school
     breakfast.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D RCUTYP01    1    675
T PE: Social Security coverage flag (ISS 1)
U All persons
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN01    4    676
T PE: Person number of the owner of the SS
  coverage
U All persons covered by Social Security.
  RCUTYP01 = 1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUTYP03    1    680
T PE: Federal SSI coverage flag
U All persons
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN03    4    681
T PE: Person number of the owner of the
  Federal SSI coverage
U All persons covered by Federal SSI. RCUTYP03
  = 1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUTYP04    1    685
T PE: State SSI coverage flag
U All persons
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D RCUOWN04    4    686
T PE: Person number of the owner of the State
  SSI coverage
U All persons covered by State SSI. RCUTYP04 =
  1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUTYP08    1    690
T PE: Veteran payment coverage flag
U All persons
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN8A    4    691
T PE: Person number of the 1st owner of Vet.
  coverage
U All persons covered by veterans payments.
  RCUTYP08 = 1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUOWN8B    4    695
T PE: Person number of the 2nd owner of Vet.
  coverage
U All persons covered by two sources of
  veterans payments. RCUTYP08 = 1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUTYP20    1    699
T PE: AFDC program coverage flag
     AFCD program coverage flag. Note:
     Beginning in 1996 Panel Wave 9, unit
     owners who specifically stated that their
     AFDC covered children only were excluded
     from the coverage unit.
U All persons
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN20    4    700
T PE: Person number of the owner of the AFDC
  coverage
     Person number of the owner of the AFDC
     coverage Note: Beginning in 1996 Panel
     Wave 9, unit owners who specifically
     stated that their AFDC covered children
     only were excluded from the coverage
     unit.
U All persons covered by AFDC. RCUTYP20 = 1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUTYP21    1    704
T PE: General Assistance coverage flag
U All persons
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered

D RCUOW21A    4    705
T PE: Person number of first owner of Gen
  Assist coverage
U All persons covered by General Assistance.
  RCUTYP21 = 1
V          0 .Not in universe

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUOW21B    4    709
T PE: Person number of second owner of Gen
  Assist coverage
U All persons covered by two sources of
  General Assistance. RCUTYP21 = 1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUTYP23    1    713
T PE: Foster Child Care coverage flag
U All persons
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN23    4    714
T PE: Person number of owner of Foster Child
  Care coverage
U All persons covered by Foster Child Care.
  RCUTYP23 = 1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUTYP24    1    718
T PE: Other welfare coverage flag
U All persons
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered

D RCUOW24A    4    719
T PE: Person number of first owner of other
  welfare coverage
U All persons covered by other welfare.
  RCUTYP01 = 1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUOW24B    4    723
T PE: Person number of second owner of other
  welfare coverage
U All persons covered by two sources of other
  welfare. RCUTYP24 = 1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUTYP25    1    727
T PE: WIC coverage flag
U All persons
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN25    4    728
T PE: Person number of the owner of the WIC
  coverage
U All persons covered by WIC. RCUTYP25 = 1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUTYP27    1    732
T PE: Food Stamp coverage flag
U All persons
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN27    4    733
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

T PE: Person number of the owner of the Food
  Stamp coverage
U All persons covered Food Stamps. RCUTYP27 =
  1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUTYP57    1    737
T PE: Medicaid coverage flag
U All persons
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN57    4    738
T PE: Person number of the owner of the
  Medicaid coverage
U All persons covered by Medicaid. RCUTYP57 =
  1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUTYP58    1    742
T PE: Health Insurance coverage flag
U All persons
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered

D RCUOW58A    4    743
T PE: Person num. of first owner of Health
  Insurance coverage
U All persons covered by privately owned
  health insurance. RCUTYP58 = 1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RCUOW58B    4    747
T PE: Person num. of second owner of Health
  Insurance coverage
U All persons covered by two or more private
  health insurance plans. RCUTYP58 = 1
V          0 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D RENROLL     2    751
T ED: Enrolled Full/Part sometime during 4
  month period
     Was...enrolled in school, either
     full-time or part-time during any of the
     months from the first of the reference
     period to the end of the fourth month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Enrolled full-time
V          2 .Enrolled part-time
V          3 .Not enrolled

D ARENROLL    1    753
T ED: Allocation flag for RENROLL
     Allocation flag for school enrollment.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EENRLM      2    754
T ED: Enrollment status in this month
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are enrolled in school sometime
  during the wave includes but is not limited
  to people who attended all 4 months.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and ((RENROLL = 1 or RENROLL =
  2) or RENRLMA =1)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AENRLM      1    756
T ED: Allocation flag for EENRLM
     Allocation flag for enrollment status in
     this month.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D RENRLMA     2    757
T ED: Full period enrollment status
     Was ... enrolled in school in all four
     months?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are enrolled in school sometime
  during the wave. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL =
  1 or RENROLL = 2)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EENLEVEL    2    759
T ED: Level or grade enrolled
     At what level or grade was...enrolled?
     ("college year" indicates the level
     according to academic standing, not the
     number of years enrolled in college.)
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are enrolled in school sometime
  during the wave. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL =
  1 or RENROLL = 2)
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Elementary grades 1-8
V          2 .High school grades 9-12
V          3 .College year 1 (freshman)
V          4 .College year 2 (sophomore)
V          5 .College year 3 (junior)
V          6 .College year 4 (senior)
V          7 .College year 5 (first year
V            .graduate or professional school)
V          8 .College year 6+ (second year or
V            .or higher in grad. or
V            .professional school)
V          9 .Vocational, technical, or
V            .business school beyond high
V            .school level
V         10 .Enrolled in college, but not
V            .working towards a degree
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AENLEVEL 1 761
T ED: Allocation flag for EENLEVEL
Allocation flag for enrollment level.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D EEDFUND 2 762
T ED: Educational assistance
Were any of ...'s educational expenses during the reference period paid for by any type of educational assistance or financial aid?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are enrolled in school sometime during the wave and whose enrollment level is above high school. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL = 1 or RENROLL = 2) and EENLEVEL > 2
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AEDFUND 1 764
T ED: Allocation flag for EEDFUND
Allocation flag for educational assistance.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D EASST01 2 765
T ED: Federal Pell Grant
Data quality for this item was insufficient for public use release in Waves 4 through 12. Did...receive Federal Pell Grant assistance during the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Data suppressed
V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST03 2 767
T ED: Assistance from college (or fed) work study program
Data quality for this item was insufficient for public use release in Waves 4 through 12. Did .. receive assistance from college (or federal) work study program?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Data suppressed
V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST04 2 769
T ED: Other Federal Grant or Program; e.g., SEOG, ROTC
Data quality for this item was insufficient for public use release in Waves 4 through 12. Did... receive any other federal grant or program; for example, SEOG, Health or Nursing Grant, ROTC, NSF Grant?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Data suppressed
V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST05 2 771
T ED: Loan that has to be repaid (Stafford, Perkins, SLS)
Data quality for this item was insufficient for public use release in Waves 4 through 12. Did... receive a loan that has to be repaid, for example Stafford, Perkins, or SLS?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Data suppressed
V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST06 2 773
T ED: Grant, Scholarship, or Tuition remission from school
Data quality for this item was insufficient for public use release in Waves 4 through 12. Did... receive a grant, scholarship, or tuition remission from the school attended?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Data suppressed
V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST07 2 775
T ED: Teaching or Research Assistantship from the school
Data quality for this item was insufficient for public use release in Waves 4 through 12. Did... receive a teaching or research assistantship from the school attended?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Data suppressed
V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST08 2 777
T ED: Grant/Scholarship from the state (SSIGP, etc.)
Data quality for this item was insufficient for public use release in Waves 4 through 12. Did... receive a grant or scholarship from the state, such as SSIGP, Douglas Scholarships?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Data suppressed
V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST09 2 779
T ED: Grant/Scholarship from other source
Data quality for this item was insufficient for public use release in Waves 4 through 12. Did... receive a grant or scholarship from some other source such as a foundation, corporation, or community group, National Merit Scholarship, etc.?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Data suppressed
V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST10 2 781
T ED: Employer provided educational assistance
Data quality for this item was insufficient for public use release in Waves 4 through 12. Did ... receive employer provided educational assistance?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Data suppressed
V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST11 2 783
T ED: Other Financial Aid excl. aid from parents, trust,etc
Data quality for this item was insufficient for public use release in Waves 4 through 12. Did...receive aid from some other source (exclude all direct aid from parents including trusts or college savings funds)?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Data suppressed
V 1 .Received

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Did not receive

D AEDASST 1 785
T ED: Allocation flag for EASST01-EASST11
Allocation flag for source of educational assistance.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D EEDUCATE 2 786
T ED: Highest Degree received or grade completed
What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period.
EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 31 .Less than 1st grade
V 32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
V 33 .5th or 6th grade
V 34 .7th or 8th grade
V 35 .9th grade
V 36 .10th grade
V 37 .11th grade
V 38 .12th grade
V 39 .High school graduate - high school diploma or equivalent .(for ex: GED)
V 40 .Some college but no degree
V 41 .Diploma or certificate from a voc, tech, trade or bus school .beyond high school
V 42 .Associate degree in college - Occupational/vocational program
V 43 .Associate Degree in college - Academic program
V 44 .Bachelors degree (For example: .BA, AB, BS)
V 45 .Master's degree (For example: .MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA)
V 46 .Professional School Degree (For .example: MD,DDS,DVM,LLB,JD)
V 47 .Doctorate degree (For example: .PhD, EdD)

D AEDUCATE 1 788
T ED: Allocation flag for EEDUCATE
Allocation flag for highest grade completed.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D EPDJBTHN 2 789
T LF: Paid job during the reference period

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Did ... have at least one job (that is, a job for an employer, a business, or some other work arrangement) during the reference period or interview month.
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APDJBTHN 1 791
T LF: Allocation flag for EPDJBTHN
Allocation flag for paid job during the reference period.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave

D EJOBSRCH 2 792
T LF: Social service or welfare provided job help
At any time since (month 1) 1st, did social services or a welfare office provide job training, a Job Club, a job search program, or anything else to help you try to find a job?
U Respondents who reported looking for work at some time during the reference period, excluding persons 15-17 years old who were living with a parent and did not have a dependent of their own. (ELKWRK = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AJOBSRCH 1 794
T LF: Allocation flag for EJOBSRCH
Allocation flag for whether social services or a welfare office provided job training, a Job Club, a job search program, or anything else to help the person try to find a job.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave

D EJOBTRN 2 795
T LF: Training paid by social services
At any time since (month 1) 1st, did you attend schooling or training because social services or a welfare office paid for, referred, or sent you there?
U For all persons 15 years old and over at the end of the reference period (EAGE=15+), who did not help from a social services or welfare office to try to find a job (EJOBSRCH .ne. 1) and who were enrolled in school sometime during the reference period (RENROLL = 1 or 2), except persons who were 15 to 17 years old and who were living with a parent and who did not have a dependent of their own (that is, [(EPNMOM=101 to 1299) or (EPNDAD= 101 to 1299) or (EPNGUARD=101 to 1299)] and (RDESGPNT .ne. 1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AJOBTRN 1 797
T LF: Allocation flag for EJOBTRN
Allocation flag for whether the person attended schooling or training because social services or a welfare office paid for, referred, or sent the person there.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave

D RJOBHELP 2 798
T LF: Assistance in making welfare to work transition
Recode of EJOBSRCH and EJOBTRN indication whether the person received help from a social services agency or a welfare office to try to find a job (EJOBSRCH=1) or the person attended school or training because social services or a welfare office paid for, referred, or sent the person there (EJOBTRN=1). In other words, whether the person received any assistance from a social services agency or a welfare office in making the transition from welfare to work.
U All persons 15 years old and over at the end of the reference period.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EPPFLAG 2 800
T LF: Flag denoting imputation of person labor force data
Flag indicating the person labor force data was blank and the previous wave information was used.
U All persons 15 years old and over
V -1 .Not in universe or not .applicable
V 1 .Yes

D EMAX 2 802
T LF: Number of weeks in the reference period
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 17:18 .Number of weeks in the reference .period

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EBUSCNTR    2    804
T LF: Number of businesses owned during
  reference period
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who owned one or more businesses
  during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          0 .Contingent business
V       1:25 .Number of businesses

D EJOBCNTR    2    806
T LF: Number of jobs held during the reference
  period
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had at least one job for an
  employer or another work arrangement during
  the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          0 .Contingent workers
V       1:25 .# of jobs held during the
V            .reference period

D EEVERET     2    808
T LF: Ever retired from a job
     Has ... ever retired, for any reason,
     from a job or business?
U All persons 35 years old and over
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AEVERET     1    810
T LF: Allocation flag for EEVERET
     Allocation flag for ever retired from a
     job or business.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EDISABL     2    811
T LF: Had a physical or mental work-limiting
  condition
     Does ... have a physical, mental, or
     other health condition that limits the
     kind or amount of work ... can do?
U All persons 15 - 69 years old inclusive.
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ADISABL     1    813
T LF: Allocation flag for EDISABL
     Allocation flag for physical or mental
     work-limiting condition.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EDISPREV    2    814
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

T LF: Had work-preventing
  physical/mental/health condition
     Does ... health or condition prevent ...
     from working at a job or business?
U All persons 15 through 69 who reported a
  condition which limits the kind or amount of
  work that person can do. EDISABL = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ADISPREV    1    816
T LF: Allocation flag for EDISPREV
     Allocation flag work-preventing physical,
     mental or health condition.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ERSNOWRK    2    817
T LF: Main reason for not working during the
  ref. period
     Main reason ... did not have a job during
     the reference period
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who did not work during reference period
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Temporarily unable to work
V            .because of an injury
V          2 .Temporarily not able to work
V            .because of an illness
V          3 .Unable to work because of
V            .chronic health condition or
V            .disablity
V          4 .Retired
V          5 .Pregnancy/childbirth
V          6 .Taking care of children/other
V            .persons
V          7 .Going to school
V          8 .Unable to find work
V          9 .On layoff
V         10 .Not interested in working at a
V            .job
V         11 .Other

D ARSNOWRK    1    819
T LF: Allocation flag for ERSNOWRK
     Allocation flag for reason for not
     working.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EAWOP       2    820
T LF: Had full-week unpaid absences from work
     Was ... absent from work without pay any
     full calendar weeks from Sunday through
     Saturday in the reference period ?
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who had a job during the reference period
  and who was not a contingent worker.<BR>
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and ECFLAG not equal 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 0
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AAWOP       1    822
T LF: Allocation flag for EAWOP
     Allocation flag for unpaid absenses from
     work.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EABRE       2    823
T LF: Main reason for being absent without pay
     There are weeks when ... was absent from
     work without pay. What was the main
     reason ... was absent without pay during
     those weeks?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who had a job but spent some weeks absent
  without pay. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAWOP = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .On layoff (temporary or
V            .indefinite)
V          2 .Slack work or business
V            .conditions
V          3 .Own injury
V          4 .Own illness/injury/medical
V            .problems
V          5 .Pregnancy/childbirth
V          6 .Taking care of children
V          7 .On vacation/personal days
V          8 .Bad weather
V          9 .Labor dispute
V         10 .New job to begin within 30 days
V         11 .Participated in a job-sharing
V            .arrangement
V         12 .Other

D AABRE       1    825
T LF: Allocation flag for EABRE
     Allocation flag for reason for being
     absent without pay.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EPTWRK      2    826
T LF: Worked less than 35 hours some weeks
     During the weeks that ... worked at a
     job, were there any weeks ... worked less
     than 35 hours?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who had a job during the reference period.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D APTWRK      1    828
T LF: Allocation flag for EPTWRK
     Allocation flag for worked less than 35
     hour some weeks.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EPTRESN     2    829
T LF: Main reason for working less than 35
  hours
     There are weeks when ... worked less than
     35 hours. What was the main reason ...
     worked less than 35 hours in those weeks?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a job during the reference
  period and who worked less than 35 hours in
  some weeks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1
  and EPTWRK = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Could not find full-time job
V          2 .Wanted to work part time
V          3 .Temporarily unable to work
V            .full-time because of injury
V          4 .Temporarily not able to work
V            .full-time because of illness
V          5 .Unable to work full-time because
V            .of chronic health condition/
V            .disability
V          6 .Taking care of children/other
V            .persons
V          7 .Full-time work week less than 35
V            .hours
V          8 .Slack work or material shortage
V          9 .Participated in job sharing
V            .arrangement
V         10 .On vacation
V         11 .In school
V         12 .Other

D APTRESN     1    831
T LF: Allocation flag for EPTRESN
     Allocation flag for reason worked less
     than 35 hours a week.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ELKWRK      2    832
T LF: Spent time looking for work
     Did ... spend anytime looking for work
     during the reference period?
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who did not work all weeks during the reference period and who are not retired or disabled. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EPDJBTHN = 2 and ERSNOWRK not equal to 3 or 4) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 RMWKWJB < WKSPERM)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ALKWRK 1 834
T LF: Allocation flag for ELKWRK.
Allocation flag for spent time looking for work.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ELAYOFF 2 835
T LF: Spent time on layoff from a job
Did ... spend any time on layoff from a job in the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who did not work all weeks during the reference period and who are not retired or disabled. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EPDJBTHN = 2 and ERSNOWRK not equal to 3 or 4) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and RMWKWJB < WKSPERM) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and EAWOP = 1 and EABRE = 1 or 2)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ALAYOFF 1 837
T LF: Allocation flag for ELAYOFF
Allocation flag for time spend on layoff.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D RTAKJOB 2 838
T LF: Could ... have started a job during missing weeks?
Could .. have started a job (or returned to the one he/she was laid off from) during any of those weeks?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who were neither on layoff nor who looked for work in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ELAYOFF not equal to 1 and ELKWRK not equal to 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not reported
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RNOTAKE 2 840
T LF: Reason couldn't start job
Why couldn't ... have started a job?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who were unable to start a job during weeks on layoff or looking for work. EPOPSTAT = 1 and RTAKJOB =0 or 2
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not reported
V 1 .Waiting for a new job to begin
V 2 .Own temporary illness
V 3 .School
V 4 .Other

D EMOONLIT 2 842
T LF: Income from additional work
Did ... receive any income from work in addition to main job(s)?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who worked at one job or one business or more than two jobs or two businesses during the reference period but were not contingent workers. ECFLAG = 0 and (EJOBCNTR = 1 and EBUSCNTR = 0) or (EJOBCNTR = 0 and EBUSCNTR = 1) or (EJOBCNTR = 1 and EBUSCNTR = 1) or (EJOBCNTR > 2 or EBUSCNTR > 2)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AMOONLIT 1 844
T LF: Allocation flag for EMOONLIT.
Flag indicating whether the value for EMOONLIT was allocated.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TMLMSUM 5 845
T LF: Amount of income from moonlighting in this month
Amount of income from this work (moonlighting) in the month.
U Universe: All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received income from work in addition to main job(s) during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMOONLIT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:50000 .Dollars

D AMLMSUM 1 850
T LF: Allocation flag for TMLMSUM
Allocation flag for amount of moonlighting income in this month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D EBFLAG 2 851
T LF: Flag indicating 'before' worker
Flag indicating that the person had a job

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     in the reference period but they did not
     provide sufficient information about the
     dates they had the job.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who met the "before worker"
  conditions.
V          -1 .Not in universe or not
V             .applicable
V           1 .Yes

D ECFLAG       2    853
T LF: Flag indicating other-work-arrangement
  worker
     Flag indicating that the person worked at
     least one week in the reference period at
     an other-work-arrangement job (contigent
     worker).
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who met the "other-work-arrangement"
  conditions.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes

D RMESR        2    855
T LF: Employment status recode for month
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .With a job entire month, worked
V             .all weeks.
V           2 .With a job all month, absent
V             .from work w/out pay 1+ weeks,
V             .absence not due to layoff
V           3 .With job all month, absent from
V             .work w/out pay 1+ weeks,
V             .absence due to layoff
V           4 .With a job at least 1 but not
V             .all weeks, no time on layoff
V             .and no time looking for work
V           5 .With job at least 1 but not all
V             .weeks, some weeks on layoff or
V             .looking for work
V           6 .No job all month, on layoff or
V             .looking for work all weeks.
V           7 .No job, at least one but not all
V             .weeks on layoff or looking for
work
V           8 .No job, no time on layoff and no
V             .time looking for work.

D RWKESR1      2    857
T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 1
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .With job/bus - working
V           2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
V             .absent w/out pay
V           3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V             .w/out pay
V           4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
V             .on layoff
V           5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
V             .on layoff

D RWKESR2      2    859

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 2
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .With job/bus - working
V           2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
V             .absent w/out pay
V           3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V             .w/out pay
V           4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
V             .on layoff
V           5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
V             .on layoff

D RWKESR3      2    861
T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 3
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .With job/bus - working
V           2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
V             .absent w/out pay
V           3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V             .w/out pay
V           4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
V             .on layoff
V           5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
V             .on layoff

D RWKESR4      2    863
T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 4
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .With job/bus - working
V           2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
V             .absent w/out pay
V           3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V             .w/out pay
V           4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
V             .on layoff
V           5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
V             .on layoff

D RWKESR5      2    865
T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 5
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period in months with 5 weeks. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .With job/bus - working
V           2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
V             .absent w/out pay
V           3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V             .w/out pay
V           4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
V             .on layoff
V           5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
V             .on layoff

D RMWKWJB      2    867
T LF: Number of weeks with a job in month
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           0 .0 weeks (that is, did not have a
V             .job)
```

the weeks recode follow the same laws of the one for the month, which can be ssen as a sum up of all the weeks information

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (if applicable)

D RMWKSAB 2 869
T LF: Number of weeks absent without pay from job in month
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .0 weeks (that is, not absent w
V .out pay from a job)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (if applicable)

D AWKSAB 1 871
T LF: Allocation flag for RMWKSAB
Allocation flag for number of weeks absent without pay from a job.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D RMWKLKG 2 872
T LF: Number of weeks looking for work/on layoff in month
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who were on layoff or who looked for work in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (ELAYOFF = 1 or ELKWRK = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .0 weeks (that is, did not look
V .for work or not on layoff)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (if applicable)

D AWKLKG 1 874
T LF: Allocation flag for RMWKLKG
Allocation flag for number of weeks looking for work/on layoff.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D RMHRSWK 2 875
T LF: Usual hours worked per week recode in month
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .All weeks 35+
V 2 .All weeks 1-34 hours
V 3 .Some weeks 35+ and some weeks
V .less than 35, all weeks equal
V .to or greater than 1
V 4 .Some weeks 35+, some 1-34 hours,
V .some 0 hours
V 5 .At least 1, but not all, weeks
V .35+ hours, all other weeks
V .0 hours
V 6 .At least 1 week, but not all
V .weeks, 1 to 34 hours; all
V .other weeks 0 hours

D RWKSPERM 2 877
T LF: Number of weeks in this month
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 4 .four weeks
V 5 .five weeks

D EENO1 2 879
T JB: Across-wave employer index/number
Unique job number that will remain the same wave to wave.
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had a job during the reference period and who were not contingent workers.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 01:99 .Job ID

D ESTLEMP1 2 881
T JB: Does ... still work for this employer?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had a job during the reference period and who were not contingent workers.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and PDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASTLEMP1 1 883
T JB: Allocation flag ESTLEMP1
Allocation flag for still work for this employer.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TSJDATE1 8 884
T JB: Starting date of job
When did ... start this job? Year digits 1-4 Range 1926:2000 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who worked during the reference period but were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          -1 .Not in universe
V 19260101:20000228 .Date

D ASJDATE1     1    892
T JB: Allocation flag for TSJDATE1
     Allocation flag for starting date of job.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TEJDATE1     8    893
T JB: Ending date of job
     When did this employment end? Year digits
     1-4 Range 1926:2000 Month digits 5-6
     Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who worked during the reference period, were
  not contingent workers, and whose job ended
  during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG
  not equal to 1 and ESTLEMP1 = 2
V          -1 .Not in universe
V 19260101:20000228 .Date

D AEJDATE1     1    901
T JB: Allocation flag for TEJDATE1
     Allocation flag for ending date of job.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ERSEND1      2    902
T JB: Main reason stopped working
     What is the main reason ... stopped
     working for ...?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who worked during the reference period, were
  not contingent workers, and whose job ended
  during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG
  not equal to 1 and ESTLEMP1 = 2
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .On layoff
V           2 .Retirement or old age
V           3 .Childcare problems
V           4 .Other family/personal
V             .obligations
V           5 .Own illness
V           6 .Own injury
V           7 .School/training
V           8 .Discharged/fired
V           9 .Employer bankrupt
V          10 .Employer, sold business
V          11 .Job was temporary and ended
V          12 .Quit to take another job
V          13 .Slack work or business
V             .conditions
V          14 .Unsatisfactory work arrangements
V             .(hours,pay,etc)
V          15 .Quit for some other reason

D ARSEND1      1    904
T JB: Allocation flag for ERSEND1
     Allocation flag for reason stopped
     working.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EJBHRS1      2    905
T JB: Usual hours worked per week at this job
     How many hours per week did ... usually
     work at all activities at this job?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a job during the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V       01:99 .hours per week

D AJBHRS1      1    907
T JB: Allocation flag for EJBHRS1
     Allocation flag for usual hours worked.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EEMPLOC1     2    908
T JB: Does employer operate in more than one
  location?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who worked at a job but were not contingent
  workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AEMPLOC1     1    910
T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPLOC1
     Allocation flag for multiple locations
     for employer.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TEMPALL1     2    911
T JB: Number of employees at all locations
     About how many persons were employed by
     ...'s employer at all locations?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who worked at a job but were not contingent
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  workers and whose employer operated in more
  than one location. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to
  1 and EEMPLOC1 = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Under 25 employees
V           2 .25 to 99 employees
V           3 .100+ employees

D AEMPALL1     1    913
T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPALL1
      Allocation flag for number of employees
      at all locations.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TEMPSIZ1     2    914
T JB: Employees at worker's location
      About how many persons are employed by
      ...'s employer at this location?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who worked at a job but were not contingent
  workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Under 25 employees
V           2 .25 to 99 employees
V           3 .100+ employees

D AEMPSIZ1     1    916
T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPSIZ1
      Allocation flag for number of persons
      employed at ...'s location.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ECLWRK1      2    917
T JB: Class of worker
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a job during the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Private for profit employee
V           2 .Private not for profit employee
V           3 .Local government worker
V           4 .State government worker
V           5 .Federal government worker
V           6 .Family worker without pay

D ACLWRK1      1    919
T JB: Allocation flag for ECLWRK1
      Allocation flag for class of worker.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EUNION1      2    920
T JB: Union/employee-association membership
      On this job is ... a member of a union or
      employee association like a union?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a job during the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AUNION1      1    922
T JB: Allocation flag for EUNION1
      Allocation flag for union membership.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ECNTRC1      2    923
T JB: Coverage by union or employee
  association contract
      Was ... covered by a union or employee
      association contract?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a job during the reference
  period, who were not contingent workers and
  who were not members of a union or employee
  association like a union. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not
  equal to 1 and EUNION1 = 2
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ACNTRC1      1    925
T JB: Allocation flag for ECNTRC1
      Allocation flag for coverage by union
      contract.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TPMSUM1      5    926
T JB: Earnings from job received in this month
      What was ...'s gross pay before
      deductions in this month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a job during the reference
  period and were not unpaid in a family
  business and who had this job in or before
  this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1
  and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and
  (ECLWRK1 not equal 6 or (ECLWRK1 = 6 and
  ACLWRK1 =1)) and (ESJDATE1 is less than or
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  equal to the largest date in this month)
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:50000 .Dollars amount

D APMSUM1     1    931
T JB: Allocation flag for TPMSUM1
     Allocation flag for gross pay.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPAYHR1     2    932
T JB: Is ... paid by the hour?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a job during the reference
  period and were not unpaid in a family
  business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and ECLWRK1 not
  equal to 6
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APAYHR1     1    934
T JB: Allocation flag for EPAYHR1
     Allocation flag for paid by the hour.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TPYRATE1    4    935
T JB: Regular hourly pay rate
     What is ...'s regular hourly pay rate?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a job during the reference
  period, were not unpaid in a family
  business, and who were paid by the hour.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR
  > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)and EPAYHR1 = 1
V           0 .Not in universe or none
V    001:3000 .Dollars and cents (two implied
V             .decimals)

D APYRATE1    1    939
T JB: Allocation flag for TPYRATE1
     Allocation flag for amount of hourly pay
     rate.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RPYPER1     2    940
T JB: How often was .. paid at this job?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  period who had a job during the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Once a week
V           2 .Once every two weeks
V           3 .Once a month
V           4 .Twice a month
V           5 .Unpaid in a family business or
V             .farm
V           6 .On commission
V           7 .Some other way
V           8 .Not reported

D EJBIND1     3    942
T JB: Industry code
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a job during the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)
See "Appendix 5" for value set description.

D AJBIND1     1    945
T JB: Allocation flag for EJBIND1
     Allocation flag for industry code.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TJBOCC1     3    946
T JB: Occupation classification code
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a job during the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)
See "Appendix 6" for value set description.

D AJBOCC1     1    949
T JB: Allocation flag for TJBOCC1
     Allocation flag for occupation code.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EENO2       2    950
T JB: Across-wave employer index/number
     Unique job number that will remain the
     same wave to wave.
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who had two or more jobs during the
  reference period. (Excludes contingent
  workers.)<BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1
  and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V       01:99 .Job ID

D ESTLEMP2    2    952
T JB: Does ... still work for this employer?
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who had two or more jobs during the
  reference period. (Excludes contingent
  workers.)<BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and PDJBTHN = 1
  and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASTLEMP2     1    954
T JB: Allocation flag ESTLEMP2
      Allocation flag for still work for this
      employer.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TSJDATE2     8    955
T JB: Starting date of job
      When did ... start this job? Year digits
      1-4 Range 1926:2000 Month digits 5-6
      Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who had two or more jobs during the
  reference period. (Excludes contingent
  workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V 19260101:20000228 .Date

D ASJDATE2     1    963
T JB: Allocation flag for TSJDATE2
      Allocation flag for starting date of job.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TEJDATE2     8    964
T JB: Ending date of job
      When did this employment end? Year digits
      1-4 Range 1926:2000 Month digits 5-6
      Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who had two or more jobs during the
  reference period and whose second job ended
  during the reference period. (Excludes
  contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not
  equal to 1 and ESTLEMP2 = 2
V          -1 .Not in universe
V 19260101:20000228 .Date

D AEJDATE2     1    972
T JB: Allocation flag for TEJDATE2
      Allocation flag for ending date of job.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ERSEND2      2    973
T JB: Main reason stopped work
      What is the main reason ... stopped
      working for ...?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who had two or more jobs during the
  reference period and whose second job ended
  during the reference period. (Excludes
  contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not
  equal to 1 and ESTLEMP2 = 2
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .On layoff
V           2 .Retirement or old age
V           3 .Childcare problems
V           4 .Other family/personal
V             .obligations
V           5 .Own illness
V           6 .Own injury
V           7 .School/training
V           8 .Discharged/fired
V           9 .Employer bankrupt
V          10 .Employer, sold business
V          11 .Job was temporary and ended
V          12 .Quit to take another job
V          13 .Slack work or business
V             .conditions
V          14 .Unsatisfactory work arrangements
V             .(hours,pay,etc)
V          15 .Quit for some other reason

D ARSEND2      1    975
T JB: Allocation flag for ERSEND2.
      Allocation flag for reason stopped
      working.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EJBHRS2      2    976
T JB: Usual hours worked per week at this job
      How many hours per week did ... usually
      work at all activities at this job?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more jobs during the
  reference period. (Excludes contingent
  workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V       01:99 .hours per week

D AJBHRS2      1    978
T JB: Allocation flag for EJBHRS2.
      Allocation flag for usual hours worked.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EEMPLOC2    2    979
T JB: Does employer operate in more than one
  location?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who worked at a job but were not contingent
  workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AEMPLOC2    1    981
T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPLOC2
     Allocation flag for multiple locations
     for employer.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TEMPALL2    2    982
T JB: Number of employees at all locations
     About how many persons were employed by
     ...'s employer at all locations?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who worked at a job but were not contingent
  workers and whose employer operated in more
  than one location. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to
  1 and EEMPLOC2 = 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Under 25 employees
V           2 .25 to 99 employees
V           3 .100+ employees

D AEMPALL2    1    984
T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPALL2
     Allocation flag for number of employees
     at all locations.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TEMPSIZ2    2    985
T JB: Employees at worker's location
     About how many persons are employed by
     ...'s employer at this location?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
  who worked at a job but were not contingent
  workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Under 25 employees
V           2 .25 to 99 employees
V           3 .100+ employees
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D AEMPSIZ2    1    987
T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPSIZ1
     Allocation flag for number of persons
     employed at ...'s location.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ECLWRK2     2    988
T JB: Class of worker
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more jobs during the
  reference period. (Excludes contingent
  workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Private for profit employee
V           2 .Private not for profit employee
V           3 .Local government worker
V           4 .State government worker
V           5 .Federal government worker
V           6 .Family worker without pay

D ACLWRK2     1    990
T JB: Allocation flag for ECLWRK2
     Allocation flag for class of worker.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EUNION2     2    991
T JB: Union/employee-association membership
     On this job is ... a member of a union or
     employee association like a union?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more jobs during the
  reference period. (Excludes contingent
  workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AUNION2     1    993
T JB: Allocation flag for EUNION2.
     Allocation flag for union membership.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ECNTRC2     2    994
T JB: Coverage by union or employee
  association contract
     Was ... covered by a union or employee
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     association contract?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more jobs during the
  reference period and who were not members of
  a union or employee association like a
  union. (Excludes contingent workers.)
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
  1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EUNION1 = 2
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ACNTRC2     1    996
T JB: Allocation flag for ECNTRC2.
     Allocation flag for covered by union
     contract.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TPMSUM2     5    997
T JB: Earnings from job received in this
  month.
     What was ...'s gross pay before
     deductions in this month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more jobs during the
  reference period and were not unpaid in a
  family business and who had this job in or
  before this month. (Excludes contingent
  workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and (ECLWRK2
  not equal 6 or (ECLWRK2 = 6 and ACLWRK2 =
  1)) and ESJDATE2 is less than or equal to
  the largest date in this month
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:50000 .Dollars amount

D APMSUM2     1   1002
T JB: Allocation flag for TPMSUM2.
     Allocation flag for gross pay.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPAYHR2     2   1003
T JB: Is ... paid by the hour?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more jobs during the
  reference period and were not unpaid in a
  family business. (Excludes contingent
  workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and
  ECLWRK2 not equal to 6
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APAYHR2     1   1005
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

T JB: Allocation flag for EPAYHR2.
     Allocation flag for paid by the hour.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TPYRATE2    4   1006
T JB: Regular hourly pay rate
     What is ... regular hourly pay rate?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more jobs during the
  reference period, were not unpaid in a
  family business, and who were paid by the
  hour. (Excludes contingent workers.)
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
  1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EPAYHR1 = 1
V           0 .Not in universe or none
V   001:3000 .Dollars and cents (two implied
V             .decimals)

D APYRATE2    1   1010
T JB: Allocation flag for TPYRATE2.
     Allocation flag for amount of hourly pay
     rate.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RPYPER2     2   1011
T JB: How often was .. paid at this job?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with two or more jobs during the
  reference period. (Excludes contingent
  workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Once a week
V           2 .Once every two weeks
V           3 .Once a month
V           4 .Twice a month
V           5 .Unpaid in a family business or
V             .farm
V           6 .On commission
V           7 .Some other way
V           8 .Not reported

D EJBIND2     3   1013
T JB: Industry code
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with two or more jobs during the
  reference period. (Excludes contingent
  workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
See "Appendix 5" for value set description.

D AJBIND2     1   1016
T JB: Allocation flag for EJBIND2.
     Allocation flag for industry code.
V           0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TJBOCC2     3   1017
T JB: Occupational classification code
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with two or more jobs during the
  reference period. (Excludes contingent
  workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
See "Appendix 6" for value set description.

D AJBOCC2     1   1020
T JB: Allocation flag for TJBOCC2.
     Allocation flag for occupation code.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EBNO1       2   1021
T BS: Across-wave business index/number
     Unique business number that will remain
     the same from wave to wave.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0
V          -1 .Not in universe
V       01:99 .Business ID

D EBIZNOW1    2   1023
T BS: Does ... still own this business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ABIZNOW1    1   1025
T BS: Allocation flag for EBIZNOW1
     Allocation flag for current ownership of
     business.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TSBDATE1    8   1026
T BS: Date operation of business began
     When did ... begin operating this
     business? Year digits 1-4 Range 1926:2000
     Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits
     7-8 Range 01:31

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0
V          -1 .Not in universe
V 19260101:20000228 .Date

D ASBDATE1    1   1034
T BS: Allocation flag for TSBDATE1
     Allocation flag for date operation of
     business began.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TEBDATE1    8   1035
T BS: Date operation of business ended
     When was the last date ... had this
     business? Year digits 1-4 Range 1926:2000
     Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits
     7-8 Range 01:31
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period but who no longer have that
  business.<BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1
  AND EBUSCNTR > 0 EBIZNOW1 = 2
V          -1 .Not in universe
V 19260101:20000228 .Date

D AEBDATE1    1   1043
T BS: Allocation flag for TEBDATE1
     Allocation flag for date operation of
     business ended.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ERENDB1     2   1044
T BS: Reason business ended
     What is the main reason ... gave up or
     ended this business, professional
     practice, or farm?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period but who no longer have that
  business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EBUSCNTR > 0 and EBIZNOW1 = 2
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Retirement or old age
V           2 .Childcare problems
V           3 .Other family/personal problems
V           4 .Own illness
V           5 .Own injury
V           6 .School/training
V           7 .Went bankrupt/business failed
V           8 .Sold business or transferred
V             .ownership
V           9 .To start other business/take job
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          10 .Season ended for a seasonal
V             .business
V          11 .Quit for some other reason

D ARENDB1     1   1046
T BS: Allocation flag for ERENDB1
      Allocation flag for reason business
      ended.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EHRSBS1     2   1047
T BS: Usual hours worked per week
      Between MONTH1 1st and the end of MONTH4,
      how many hours per week did ... usually
      work at all activities for this business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0
V          -1 .Not in universe
V        1:99 .

D AHRSBS1     1   1049
T BS: Allocation flag for EHRSBS1
      Allocation flag for usual hours worked
      per week.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EGROSB1     2   1050
T BS: Anticipated gross-earnings level
      Do you think the earnings before expenses
      from this business will be $2,500 or more
      over the next twelve months?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business at the end of the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  =1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and EBIZNOW1 = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AGROSB1     1   1052
T BS: Allocation flag for EGROSB1
      Allocation flag for anticipated gross
      earnings level.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EGRSSB1     2   1053
T BS: Earnings level last 12 months
      Do you think the earnings before expenses
      from this business were $2,500 or more
      over the last twelve months that ...
      operated the business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period but who no longer have that
  business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EBUSCNTR > 0 and EBIZNOW1 = 2
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AGRSSB1     1   1055
T BS: Allocation flag for EGRSSB1
      Allocation flag for earnings level during
      last 12 months.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TEMPB1      2   1056
T BS: Maximum number of employees
      What was the maximum number of employees
      including ... working for this business
      at any one time?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period which earned or or is
  expected to earn more than $2,500 per year
  before expenses.<BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and (EGRSSB1 =
  1 or EGROSB1 = 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Under 25 employees
V           2 .25:99 employees
V           3 .100+ employees

D AEMPB1      1   1058
T BS: Allocation flag for EEMPB1
      Allocation flag for maximum number of
      employees.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EINCPB1     2   1059
T BS: Is this business incorporated?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period which earned or or is
  expected to earn more than $2,500 per year
  before expenses.<BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and (EGRSSB1 =
  1 or EGROSB1 = 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AINCPB1 1 1061
T BS: Allocation flag for EINCPB1
Allocation flag for is business incorporated.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D EPROPB1 2 1062
T BS: Type of proprietorship
Does ... own this business himself or herself or is it a partnership?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had an unincorporated business during the reference period which earned or is expected to earn more than $2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or (EGROSB1 = 1 and EINCPB1 = 2))
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .alone
V 2 .partnership

D APROPB1 1 1064
T BS: Allocation flag for EPROPB1
Allocation flag for type of proprietorship.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D EHPRTB1 2 1065
T BS: Other owners/partners in household
Are any other members of this household an owner or partner in this business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had an incorporated business during the reference period or whose business was/is a partnership. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and (EINCPB1 = 1 or EPROPB1 = 2)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AHPRTB1 1 1067
T BS: Allocation flag for EHPRTB1
Allocation flag for other owners/partners in household.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ESLRYB1 2 1068
T BS: Salary draw from business
Did ... draw a regular salary from this business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period which earned or or is expected to earn more than $2,500 per year before expenses.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASLRYB1 1 1070
T BS: Allocation flag for ESLRYB1
Allocation flag for salary draw.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D EOINCB1 2 1071
T BS: Receipt of non-salary income
Did ... receive any other income from this business between MONTH1 1st and the end of MONTH4?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period which earned or or is expected to earn more than $2,500 per year before expenses.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AOINCB1 1 1073
T BS: Allocation flag for EOINCB1
Allocation flag for receipt of non-salary income.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TPRFTB1 5 1074
T BS: Net profit or loss
What is your estimate of the net profit or loss, that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses, during the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference business which was not incorporated and which was owned in partnership with another household member. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and EINCPB1 not equal to 1 and EHPRTB1 = 1

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V -2500:17450 .Dollars
V          0 .None or not in universe

D APRFTB1     1   1079
T BS: Allocation flag for TPRFTB1
     Allocation flag for net profit or loss.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TBMSUM1     5   1080
T BS: Income received this month
     What was the total amount of income ...
     received from his or her business in this
     month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:50000 .Dollars

D ABMSUM1     1   1085
T BS: Allocation flag for TBMSUM1
     Allocation flag for business income
     received this month.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EPARTB11    4   1086
T BS: Person number of partner 1
     Which person in the household is a
     partner in the respondent's business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period with a partner in the
  household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EBUSCNTR > 0 and EHPRTB1 = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number of partner
V       9999 .Unable to identify person # of
V            .partner

D EPARTB21    4   1090
T BS: Person number of partner 2
     Which other person in the household is a
     partner in the respondent's business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period with a partner in the
  household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EBUSCNTR > 0 and EHPRTB1 = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number of partner
V       9999 .Unable to identify person # of
V            .partner

D EPARTB31    4   1094
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

T BS: Person number of partner 3
     Which other person in the household is a
     partner in the respondent's business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period with a partner in the
  household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EBUSCNTR > 0 and EHPRTB1 = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number of partner
V       9999 .Unable to identify person # of
V            .partner

D TBSIND1     2   1098
T BS: Industry code
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  person who had a business during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Agriculture, forestry and
V            .fisheries
V          2 .Mining
V          3 .Construction
V          4 .Manufacturing: nondurable goods
V          5 .Manufacturing: durable goods
V          6 .Transportation, communications
V            .and other public utilities
V          7 .Wholesale Trade: durable goods
V          8 .Wholesale trade: nondurable
V            .goods
V          9 .Retail trade
V         10 .Finance, insurance and real
V            .estate
V         11 .Business and repair services
V         12 .Personal services
V         13 .Entertainment and recreation
V            .services
V         14 .Professional and related
V            .services
V         15 .Public administration

D ABSIND1     1   1100
T BS: Allocation flag for TBSIND1
     Allocation flag for business industry.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TBSOCC1     3   1101
T BS: Occupation code
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had a business during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0
See "Appendix 7" for value set description.

D ABSOCC1     1   1104
T BS: Allocation flag for TBSOCC1
     Allocation flag for business occupation.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EBNO2       2   1105
T BS: Across-wave business index/number
      Unique business number that will remain
      the same from wave to wave.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V       01:99 .Business ID

D EBIZNOW2    2   1107
T BS: Does ... still own this business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ABIZNOW2    1   1109
T BS: Allocation flag for EBIZNOW2
      Allocation flag for current ownership of
      business.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TSBDATE2    8   1110
T BS: Date operation of business began
      When did ... begin operating this
      business? Year digits 1-4 Range 1926:2000
      Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits
      7-8 Range 01:31
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V 19260101:20000228 .Date

D ASBDATE2    1   1118
T BS: Allocation flag for TSBDATE2
      Allocation flag for date operation of
      business began.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TEBDATE2    8   1119
T BS: Date operation of business ended
      When was the last date ... had this
      business? Year digits 1-4 Range 1926:2000
      Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits
      7-8 Range 01:31
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period but who no longer have
  this business.<BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and PDJBTHN
  = 1 AND EBUSCNTR > 1 EBIZNOW2 = 2
V          -1 .Not in universe
V 19260101:20000228 .Date

D AEBDATE2    1   1127
T BS: Allocation flag for TEBDATE2
      Allocation flag for date operation of
      business ended.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ERENDB2     2   1128
T BS: Reason business ended
      What is the main reason ... gave up or
      ended this business, professional
      practice, or farm?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period but who no longer have
  this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1
  and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Retirement or old age
V           2 .Childcare problems
V           3 .Other family/personal problems
V           4 .Own illness
V           5 .Own injury
V           6 .School/training
V           7 .Went bankrupt/business failed
V           8 .Sold business or transferred
V             .ownership
V           9 .To start other business/take job
V          10 .Season ended for a seasonal
V             .business
V          11 .Quit for some other reason

D ARENDB2     1   1130
T BS: Allocation flag for ERENDB2
      Allocation flag for reason business
      ended.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EHRSBS2     2   1131
T BS: Usual hours worked per week
      Between MONTH1 1st and the end of MONTH4,
      how many hours per week did ... usually
      work at all activities for this business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V        1:99 .

D AHRSBS2      1   1133
T BS: Allocation flag for EHRSBS2
      Allocation flag for usual hours worked
      per week.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EGROSB2      2   1134
T BS: Anticipated gross-earnings level
      Do you think the earnings before expenses
      from this business will be $2,500 or more
      over the next twelve months?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period and this business at
  the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT =
  1 and EPDJBTHN =1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and
  EBIZNOW2 = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AGROSB2      1   1136
T BS: Allocation flag for EGROSB2
      Allocation flag for anticipated
      gross-earnings level.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EGRSSB2      2   1137
T BS: Earnings level last 12 months
      Do you think the earnings before expenses
      from this business were $2,500 or more
      over the last twelve months that ...
      operated the business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period but who no longer have
  this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1
  and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AGRSSB2      1   1139
T BS: Allocation flag for EGRSSB2
      Allocation flag for earnings level last
      12 months.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TEMPB2       2   1140
T BS: Maximum number of employees
      What was the maximum number of employees
      including ... working for this business
      at any one time?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period and this business
  earned or is expected to earn more than
  $2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT =
  1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and
  (EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Under 25 employees
V           2 .25:99 employees
V           3 .100+ employees

D AEMPB2       1   1142
T BS: Allocation flag for EEMPB2
      Allocation flag for maximum number of
      employees.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EINCPB2      2   1143
T BS: Is this business incorporated?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period and this business
  earned or is expected to earn more than
  $2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT =
  1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and
  (EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AINCPB2      1   1145
T BS: Allocation flag for EINCPB2
      Allocation flag for is business
      incorporated.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPROPB2      2   1146
T BS: Type of proprietorship
      Does ... own this business himself or
      herself or is it a partnership?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period and this business is
  unincorporated and earned or is expected to
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  earn more than $2,500 per year before
  expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EBUSCNTR > 1 and (EGRSSB2 = 1 or (EGROSB2 =
  1 and EINCPB2 = 2))
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .alone
V           2 .partnership

D APROPB2     1   1148
T BS: Allocation flag for EPROPB2.
      Allocation flag for type of
      proprietorship.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EHPRTB2     2   1149
T BS: Other owners/partners in household
      Are any other members of this household
      an owner or partner in this business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. This business was/is
  incorporated or was/is a partnership.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR >
  1 and (EINCPB2 = 1 or EPROPB2 = 2)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AHPRTB2     1   1151
T BS: Allocation flag for EHPRTB2
      Allocation flag for other owners/partners
      in household.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ESLRYB2     2   1152
T BS: Salary draw from business
      Did ... draw a regular salary from this
      business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. This business earned
  or is expected to earn more than $2,500 per
  year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and (EGRSSB2 =
  1 or EGROSB1 = 2)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASLRYB2     1   1154
T BS: Allocation flag for ESLRYB2
      Allocation flag for salary draw from
      business.
V           0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EOINCB2     2   1155
T BS: Receipt of non-salary income
      Did ... receive any other income from
      this business between MONTH1 1st and the
      end of MONTH4?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. This business earned
  or is expected to earn more than $2,500 per
  year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and (EGRSSB2 =
  1 or EGROSB2 = 1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AOINCB2     1   1157
T BS: Allocation flag for EOINC2
      Allocation flag for receipt of non-salary
      income from business.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TPRFTB2     5   1158
T BS: Net profit or loss
      What is your estimate of the net profit
      or loss, that is, the difference between
      gross receipts and expenses, during the
      reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. This business was not
  incorporated and was owned in partnership
  with another household member. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and
  EINCPB2 not equal to 1 and EHPRTB2 = 1
V -2500:17450 .Dollars
V           0 .None or not in universe

D APRFTB2     1   1163
T BS: Allocation flag for TPRFTB2
      Allocation flag for net profit or loss.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TBMSUM2     5   1164
T BS: Income received this month
      What was the total amount of income ...
      received from his or her business in this
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:50000 .Dollars

D ABMSUM2     1   1169
T BS: Allocation flag for TBMSUM2
     Allocation flag for income received from
     business this month.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EPARTB12    4   1170
T BS: Person number of partner 1
     Which person in the household is a
     partner in the respondent's business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. This business had a
  partner in the household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EHPRTB2 =
  1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number of partner
V       9999 .Unable to identify person # of
V            .partner

D EPARTB22    4   1174
T BS: Person number of partner 2
     Which other person in the household is a
     partner in the respondent's business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. This business had a
  partner in the household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EHPRTB2 =
  1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number of partner
V       9999 .Unable to identify person # of
V            .partner

D EPARTB32    4   1178
T BS: Person number of partner 3
     Which other person in the household is a
     partner in the respondent's business?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. This business had a
  partner in the household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EHPRTB2 =
  1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number of partner
V       9999 .Unable to identify person # of
V            .partner

D TBSIND2     2   1182
T BS: Industry code
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  person who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Agriculture, forestry and
V            .fisheries
V          2 .Mining
V          3 .Construction
V          4 .Manufacturing: nondurable goods
V          5 .Manufacturing: durable goods
V          6 .Transportation, communications
V            .and other public utilities
V          7 .Wholesale Trade: durable goods
V          8 .Wholesale trade: nondurable
V            .goods
V          9 .Retail trade
V         10 .Finance, insurance and real
V            .estate
V         11 .Business and repair services
V         12 .Personal services
V         13 .Entertainment and recreation
V            .services
V         14 .Professional and related
V            .services
V         15 .Public administration

D ABSIND2     1   1184
T BS: Allocation flag for TBSIND2
     Allocation flag for business industry.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TBSOCC2     3   1185
T BS: Occupation code
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more businesses during
  the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1
See "Appendix 7" for value set description.

D ABSOCC2     1   1188
T BS: Allocation flag for TBSOCC2
     Allocation flag for business occupation.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EUECTYP5    2   1189
T GI: Receipt of State unemployment comp. (ISS
  Code 5)
     Did ... receive any state unemployment
     compensation during the reference period?
U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference
  period who left a job or business during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or
  ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  or EBIZNOW2 =2))
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AUECTYP5    1   1191
T GI: Allocation flag for EUECTYP5
      Allocation flag for receipt of ISS code 5
      State unemployment compensation
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EUECTYP7    2   1192
T GI: Receipt of other unemployment comp. (ISS
  Code 7)
      Did ... receive any other unemployment
      benefits (strike pay, union benefits,
      Trade Adjustment Act benefits, etc.)
      during the reference period?
U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference
  period who left a job or business during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or
  ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1
  or EBIZNOW2 =2))
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AUECTYP7    1   1194
T GI: Allocation flag for EUECTYP7
      Allocation flag for receipt of ISS Code 7
      Other unemployment compensation
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ELMPTYP1    2   1195
T GI: Receipt of lump sum from
  pension/retirement plan
      Did ... receive a lump sum from a
      pension/retirement plan during the
      reference period? ISS Code 39
U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference
  period who left a job or business during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or
  ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1
  or EBIZNOW2 =2))
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ALMPTYP1    1   1197
T GI: Allocation flag for ELMPTYP1

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

      Allocation flag for receipt of ISS Code
      39. Lump sum pension/retirement
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ELMPTYP2    2   1198
T GI: Receipt of severance pay (ISS Code 15)
      Did ... receive any severance pay during
      the reference period? ISS Code 15
U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference
  period who left a job or business during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or
  ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1
  or EBIZNOW2 =2))
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ALMPTYP2    1   1200
T GI: Allocation flag for ELMPTYP2
      Allocation flag for receipt of ISS Code
      15. Severance pay
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ELMPTYP3    2   1201
T GI: Receipt of other type of lump sum
  payment
      Did ... receive any other type of lump
      sum payment during the reference period?
      ISS Code 52.
U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference
  period who left a job or business during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
  = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or
  ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1
  or EBIZNOW2 =2))
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ALMPTYP3    1   1203
T GI: Allocation flag for ALMPTYP3
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 52. Other
      lump sum payments.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D ESSSELF     2   1204
T GI: Receipt of Social Security payments for
  self
     Did ... receive any Social Security
     payments for him/her self during the
     reference period? ISS Code 1
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASSSELF     1   1206
T GI: Allocation flag for ESSSELF
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - self.
     Social Security for self
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ESSCHILD    2   1207
T GI: Receipt of Social Security payments for
  children
     Did ... receive any Social Security
     payments on behalf of ...'s children
     during the reference period? ISS Code 1 -
     children
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who are parents or
  guardians of children < 21. EPOPSTAT = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASSCHILD    1   1209
T GI: Allocation flag for ESSCHILD
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 -
     children. Social Security for children
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ESSICHLD    2   1210
T GI: Receipt of SSI for children (ISS Code 3)
     Did ... receive any Supplemental Security
     Income (SSI) on behalf of ...'s children
     during the reference period? ISS Code 3
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who are parents or
  guardians of children < 21 EPOPSTAT = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASSICHLD    1   1212
T GI: Allocation flag for ESSICHLD
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - children
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     Supplemental Scurity Income for children
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ESSISELF    2   1213
T GI: Receipt of SSI for self (ISS Code 3)
     Did ... receive any income from
     Supplemental Security Income (SSI) for
     him/her self during the reference period?
     ISS Code 3
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASSISELF    1   1215
T GI: Allocation flag for ESSISELF
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 3/self.
     Supplemental Security Income for self
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ESTSSI      2   1216
T GI: Receipt of State administered SSI (ISS
  Code 4)
     Did ... receive a separate SSI payment
     from the State or local welfare office?
     ISS Code 4
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period. who reported receiving
  Federal SSI. EPOPSTAT = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASTSSI      1   1218
T GI: Allocation flag for ESTSSI
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 4. State
     administered SSI
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D RWCMPRSN    2   1219
T GI: Reason for receipt of workers'
  compensation
     For what reason or reasons did ...
     receive workers' compensation during the
     reference period? ISS Code 10
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
  income or persons 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who receive survivor
  benefits.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Disability
V           3 .Survivor
V           5 .Disability and Survivor
V           8 .No payment

D AWCMPRSN    1   1221
T GI: Allocation flag for RWCMPRSN
      Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
      Code 10. Reason for receipt of workers'
      compensation.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RINSRSN     2   1222
T GI: Reason for payment from own insurance
  policy
      For what reason or reasons did ...
      receive payments during the reference
      period from a sickness, accident or
      disability insurance policy purchased by
      ...? ISS Code 13
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
  income.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Disability
V           8 .No payment received

D AINSRSN     1   1224
T GI: Allocation flag for RINSRSN
      Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
      Code 13. Reason for payment from own
      insurance policy.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D REMPDRSN    2   1225
T GI: Reason for receipt of employer
  disability payments
      For what reason or reasons did ...
      receive employer provided disability
      payments during the reference period? ISS
      Code 14
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
  income.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Disability
V           8 .No payment

D AEMPDRSN    1   1227

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

T GI: Allocation flag for REMPDRSN
      Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
      Code 14. Reason for receipt of employer
      disability payments.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RPENSRSN    2   1228
T GI: Reason for pension from company or union
      For what reason or reasons did ...
      receive a pension for a company or union
      during the reference period? ISS Code 30
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
  income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who receive retirement
  income and/or survivor benefits.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Disability
V           2 .Retirement
V           3 .Survivor
V           4 .Disability and retirement
V           5 .Disability and survivor
V           6 .Retirement and survivor
V           7 .Disability, retirement, and
V             .survivor
V           8 .No payment received

D APENSRSN    1   1230
T GI: Allocation flag for RPENSRSN
      Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
      Code 30. Reason for receipt of pension
      from company or union.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RFCSRSN     2   1231
T GI: Reason for receipt of federal civilian
  pension
      For what reason or reasons did ...
      receive a Federal Civil Service or other
      Federal civilian employee pension during
      the reference period? (ISS Code 31)
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
  income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who receive retirement
  income and/or survivor benefits.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Disability
V           2 .Retirement
V           3 .Survivor
V           4 .Disability and retirement
V           5 .Disability and survivor
V           6 .Retirement and survivor
V           7 .Disability, retirement, and
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V             .survivor
V           8 .No payment received

D AFCSRSN     1   1233
T GI: Allocation flag for RFCSRSN
      Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
      Code 31. Reason for receipt of Federal
      employee pension.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RSTATRSN    2   1234
T GI: Reason for receipt of state government
  pension
      For what reason or reasons did ...
      receive State government pensions during
      the reference period? (ISS Code 34)
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
  income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who receive retirement
  income and/or survivor benefits.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Disability
V           2 .Retirement
V           3 .Survivor
V           4 .Disability and retirement
V           5 .Disability and survivor
V           6 .Retirement and survivor
V           7 .Disability, retirement, and
V             .survivor
V           8 .No payment received

D ASTATRSN    1   1236
T GI: Allocation flag for RSTATRSN
      Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
      Code 34. Reason for receipt of State
      government pension.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RLGOVRSN    2   1237
T GI: Reason for receipt of local government
  pension
      For what reason or reasons did ...
      receive local government pensions during
      the reference period? (ISS Code 35)
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
  income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who receive retirement
  income and/or survivor benefits.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Disability
V           2 .Retirement
V           3 .Survivor
V           4 .Disability and retirement
V           5 .Disability and survivor
V           6 .Retirement and survivor
V           7 .Disability, retirement, and
V             .survivor
V           8 .No payment received

D ALGOVRSN    1   1239
T GI: Allocation flag for RLGOVRSN
      Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
      Code 35. Reason for receipt of local
      government pension.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RMILRSN     2   1240
T GI: Reason for receipt of U.S. military
  retirement
      For what reason or reasons did ...
      receive U. S. Military retirement pay
      during the reference period? ISS Code 32
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
  income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who receive retirement
  income and/or survivor benefits.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Disability
V           2 .Retirement
V           3 .Survivor
V           4 .Disability and retirement
V           5 .Disability and survivor
V           6 .Retirement and survivor
V           7 .Disability, retirement, and
V             .survivor
V           8 .No payment received

D AMILRSN     1   1242
T GI: Allocation flag for RMILRSN
      Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
      Code 32. Reason for receipt of U. S.
      Military retirement pay.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RRRSN       2   1243
T GI: Reason for receipt of Railroad
  Retirement pay
      For what reason or reasons did ...
      receive Railroad Retirement pay during
      the reference period? ISS Code 2
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
  income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who receive retirement
  income and/or survivor benefits.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Disability
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Retirement
V 3 .Survivor
V 4 .Disability and retirement
V 5 .Disability and survivor
V 6 .Retirement and survivor
V 7 .Disability, retirement, and
V .survivor
V 8 .No payment received

D ARRRSN 1 1245
T GI: Allocation flag RRRSN
Allocation flag for reason for receiving ISS Code 2. Reason for receipt of Railroad Retirement payments.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D RBLKLRSN 2 1246
T GI: Reason for receipt of black lung payment
For what reason or reasons did ... receive black lung payments during the reference period? ISS Code 9
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income and/or persons 15+ who receive survivors benefits.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Disability
V 3 .Survivor
V 5 .Disability and survivor
V 8 .No payment received

D ABLKLRSN 1 1248
T GI: Allocation flag for RBLKLRSN
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 9. Reason for receipt of black lung payments.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ROTHRRSN 2 1249
T GI: Reason for receipt of 'other' retirement income
For what reason or reasons did ... receive other retirement, disability or survivor payments during the reference period? ISS Code 38.
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who receive retirement income and/or survivor benefits. who receive survivor benefits
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Disability
V 2 .Retirement

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Survivor
V 4 .Disability and retirement
V 5 .Disability and survivor
V 6 .Retirement and survivor
V 7 .Disability, retirement, and
V .survivor
V 8 .No payment received

D AOTHRRSN 1 1251
T GI: Allocation flag for ROTHRRSN
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 38. Reason for receiving other retirement, disability, survivor payments.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D RLIFIRSN 2 1252
T GI: Reason for payments from paid-up life ins. policy
For what reason or reasons did ... receive payments from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuities during the reference period? ISS Code 36
U Persons 15+ who receive retirement income and/or survivor benefits.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 2 .Retirement
V 3 .Survivor
V 6 .Retirement and survivor
V 8 .No payment received

D ALIFIRSN 1 1254
T GI: Allocation flag for RLIFIRSN
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 36. Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D RVETSRSN 2 1255
T GI: Reason for receipt of Veterans' comp. or pensions
For what reason did ... receive veterans' compensation of pensions during the reference period? ISS Code 8
U Persons 15+ who receive survivor benefits
V -1 .Not in universe
V 3 .Survivor
V 8 .No payment received

D AVETSRSN 1 1257
T GI: Allocation flag for RVETSRSN
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     Code 8. Veterans compensation or
     pensions.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RESTARSN    2   1258
T GI: Reason for receiving income from estates
  and trusts
     For what reason did ... receive income
     from estates and trusts during the
     reference period? ISS Code 37
U Persons 15+ who receive survivor benefits.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           3 .Survivor
V           8 .No payment received

D AESTARSN    1   1260
T GI: Allocation flag for RESTARSN
     Allocation flag for reason receiving
     income from ISS Code 37. Estates and
     trusts.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EFCCYN      2   1261
T GI: Receipt of foster child care payments
  (ISS Code 23)
     Did ... receive foster child care
     payments during the reference period? ISS
     Code 23
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who are responsible for
  foster children. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AFCCYN      1   1263
T GI: Allocation flag for EFCCYN
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 Foster
     child care payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ECSAGREE    2   1264
T GI: Agreement for support payments
     Have support payments ever been court
     ordered or informally agreed to for ...'s
     child/children?

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

U Persons age 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are parents or guardians of
  children under the age of 21. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ACSAGREE    1   1266
T GI: Allocation flag for ECSAGREE
     Allocation flag for ageement for support
     payments.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ECSYN       2   1267
T GI: Receipt of child support payments (ISS
  Code 28)
     Did ....receive any kind of financial
     support payments from the children's
     other parent during the reference period?
     ISS Code 28
U Persons age 15 years and older (EPOPSTAT=1)
  who are parents or guardians of children
  under the age of 21 and who are: 1. Not
  Married Spouse Present 2. Married Spouse
  Present, but the spouse is a step parent.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ACSYN       1   1269
T GI: Allocation flag for ECSYN
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 Child
     support payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EALIYN      2   1270
T GI: Receipt of alimony payments (ISS Code
  29)
     Did ... receive any alimony payments
     during the reference period? ISS Code 29
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who are currently divorced
  or separated or who are currently married or
  widowed but have been divorced. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and (EMS = 4 or 5 or (EMS = 1-3 and UEVRDIV
  = 1))
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AALIYN      1   1272
T GI: Allocation flag for EALIYN
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 Alimony
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     payments
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EFSYN       2   1273
T GI: Receipt of food stamps (ISS Code 27)
     Did ... get authorization to receive food
     stamps during the reference period? ISS
     Code 27
U All persons aged 18 and over and persons
  aged 15 to 17 who are parents or guardians
  of children.
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AFSYN       1   1275
T GI: Allocation flag for EFSYN
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 Food
     stamps
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EPSSTHRU    2   1276
T GI: Receipt of child support as
  bonus/passthru AFDC
     Did ... receive ANY child support as a
     bonus or pass through from AFDC during
     the reference period? ISS Code 26
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period receiving AFDC EPOPSTAT = 1
  and EPATYP1 = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D APSSTHRU    1   1278
T GI: Allocation flag for EPSSTHRU
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 26 Pass
     through child support from AFDC
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EWICYN      2   1279
T GI: Recipiency of WIC (ISS Code 25)
     Did ... receive any income from WIC, the
     Women, Infants, and Children nutrition
     program during the reference period? ISS
     Code 25
U Women aged 15 to 45 and women who are
  parents or guardians of children under 5
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESEX = 2 and TAGE = 15-45
  and children under 5
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AWICYN      1   1281
T GI: Allocation flag for EWICYN
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 WIC
     (Women, Infants and Children Nutrition
     Program)
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EPATYN      2   1282
T GI: Receipt of AFDC, welfare, or public
  assistance
     Did ... receive any AFDC, welfare or
     public assistance during the reference
     period? ISS Codes 19, 20, 21 or 24
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period EPOPSTAT = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D APATYN      1   1284
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYN
     Allocation flag for receipt of AFDC,
     welfare or public assistance.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EPATYP1     2   1285
T GI: Receipt of AFDC (ISS Code 20)
     Did ... receive Aid to Families with
     Dependent Children during the reference
     period? ISS Code 20
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  referrence period who reported receipt of
  welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D APATYP1     1   1287
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP1
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 20 Aid to
     Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPATYP2     2   1288
T GI: Receipt of general assistance (ISS Code
  21)
      Did ... receive general assistance or
      general relief during the reference
      period? ISS Code 21
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  referrence period who reported receipt of
  welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APATYP2     1   1290
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP2
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 21 General
      assistance or general relief
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPATYP3     2   1291
T GI: Receipt of energy assistance (ISS Code
  19)
      Did ... receive energy assistance program
      help during the reference period? ISS
      Code 19
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  referrence period who reported receipt of
  welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APATYP3     1   1293
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP3
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 19 Energy
      assistance program
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPATYP4     2   1294
T GI: Receipt of other public assistance (ISS
  Code 24)
      Did ... receive other public assistance
      during the reference period? ISS Code 24
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  referrence period who reported receipt of
  welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APATYP4     1   1296
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP4
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 Other
      public assistance
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPATYP5     2   1297
T GI: Receipt of Child Care Assistance
      Did . . . receive Child Care Services or
      Assistance so you could go to work or
      school or training during the reference
      period?
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who reported receipt of
  welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APATYP5     1   1299
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP5
      Allocation flag for Child Care Assistance
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EPATYP6     2   1300
T GI: Receipt of Short-Term Cash (ISS Code 24)
      Did . . . receive any short-term cash
      assistance to tide . . . over when . . .
      needed it to help . . . stay off welfare;
      or for an emergency during the reference
      period? ISS Code 24
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who reported receipt of
  welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APATYP6     1   1302
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP6
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 24
      Short-Term Cash
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .wave

D EPATYP7 2 1303
T GI: Receipt of Other Government Assistance (ISS Code 24)
Did ... receive any other assistance from the government during the reference period? ISS Code 24
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the referrence period who reported receipt of welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APATYP7 1 1305
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP7
Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 Other Government Assistance
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ECOMSERV 2 1306
T GI: Community service, work-related or job-training
At any time since (1st Month) did the welfare or social services office have . . . do any community service, work in an unpaid job, or do any other work-related or job-training activities?
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who reported receipt of welfare (EPOPSTAT = 1 and EGICODE 19,20,21,24,25 or 27 = 1 or EPATYP4,5 or 6 = 1), or lived in some form of public housing (EGVTRNT, or EPUBHSE or EWRSECT8 = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACOMSERV 1 1308
T GI: Allocation flag for ECOMSERV
Allocation flag for Community service, work-related or job-training
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ECOMTYPE 2 1309
T GI: Type of Community service, Welfare office job-training
Did . . . do community service, work in an unpaid job, or do some other kind of job-training activity?
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the referrence period who reported receipt of welfare and did some type of community service or job-training for a welfare office. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ECOMSERV = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Community service or an unpaid
V .job
V 2 .Some other kind of job-training
V .activity

D ACOMTYPE 1 1311
T GI: Allocation flag for ECOMTYPE
Allocation flag for the type of Community service, or job-training for Welfare office
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D EASETDRW 2 1312
T GI: Receipt of income from IRA, 401k, or KEOGH (ISS 42)
Did ... receive any lump sum payments or regular distribution from their IRA, 401k, or KEOGH account during the 4-month reference period? ISS Code 42
U All person age 15 and over with IRA, 401k, or KEOGH accounts listed as assets held either alone or jointly. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST1B or EAST1C = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Lump Sum
V 2 .Regular distribution
V 3 .Both
V 4 .No

D AASETDRW 1 1314
T GI: Allocation flag for EASETDRW
Allocation flag for ISS Code 42 Receipt of income from IRA, 401k or KEOGH
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ERESNSS1 2 1315
T GI: First reason for receipt of Social Security
First reason why ... received payments from the Social Security Administration (SSA) for him/her self.
U All persons aged 15+ at end of the reference period who received Social Security for him/herself. EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Retired
V 2 .Disabled

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           3 .Widowed or surviving child
V           4 .Spouse or dependent child
V           5 .Some other reason

D ARESNSS1    1   1317
T GI: Allocation flag for ERESNSS1
      Allocation flag for reason receiving
      Social Security.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ERESNSS2    2   1318
T GI: Second reason for receipt of Social
  Security
      Second reason why ... received payments
      from the Social Security Administration
      (SSA) for him/her self.
U All persons aged 15+ at end of the reference
  period who received Social Security for
  him/herself. EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           0 .Only one reason given
V           1 .Retired
V           2 .Disabled
V           3 .Widowed or surviving child
V           4 .Spouse or dependent child
V           5 .Some other reason

D ARESNSS2    1   1320
T GI: Allocation flag for ERESNSS2
      Allocation flag for reason receiving
      Social Security.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TAGESS      2   1321
T GI: Age Social Security Disability payments
  began
      Age ... began receiving payments because
      of his/her disability?
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 All persons
  aged 15+ at end of the reference period who
  received Social Security for him/herself.
  EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V        0:88 .Age in years

D AAGESS      1   1323
T GI: Allocation flag for TAGESS
      Allocation flag for age Social Security
      disability payments began.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EJNTSSYN    2   1324
T GI: Receipt of joint Social Security
  payments with spouse
      Did ... receive Social Security jointly
      with ...'s spouse during the reference
      period?
U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference
  period who are married spouse present.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AJNTSSYN    1   1326
T GI: Allocation flag for EJNTSSYN
      Allocation flag for receipt of joint
      spousal Soical Security payments.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER01A       2   1327
T GI: Receipt of Social Security - Adult (ISS
  Code 1)
      Did ... receive income from Social
      Security for himself/herself in this
      month? ISS Code 1
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period indicating receipt of
  Social Security income sometime during the
  reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR01A       1   1329
T GI: Allocation flag for ER01A
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - adults
      Social Security for self
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER01K       2   1330
T GI: Receipt of Social Security - Child (ISS
  Code 1)
      Did ... receive any separate Social
      Security payments for ...'s children in
      this month. ISS Code 1
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period, who are parents or
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  guardians of children and who indicate
  receipt of Social Security income sometime
  during the reference period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR01K       1   1332
T GI: Allocation flag for ER01K
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - children
      Social Security for children
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER02        2   1333
T GI: Receipt of Railroad Retirement (ISS Code
  2)
      Did ... receive income from Railroad
      Retirement in this month? ISS Code 2
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of Railroad
  Retirement sometime during the reference
  period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR02        1   1335
T GI: Allocation flag for ER02
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 2 U. S.
      Government Railroad Retirement pay
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER03A       2   1336
T GI: Receipt of Federal SSI - Adult (ISS Code
  3)
      Did ... receive income from Federal
      Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in
      this month? ISS Code 3
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of Federal SSI
  sometime during the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR03A       1   1338
T GI: Allocation flag for ER03A
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - adult
      Federal Supplemental Security Income
      (SSI) for adults
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER03K       2   1339
T GI: Receipt of Federal SSI - Child (ISS Code
  3)
      Did ... receive any separate Federal SSI
      payments for ...'s children in this
      month? ISS Code 3
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who are parents or
  guardians of children and who indicate
  receipt of Federal SSI payments sometime
  during the reference period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR03K       1   1341
T GI: Allocation flag for ER03K
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - children
      Federal Supplemental Security Income
      (SSI) for children
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER04        2   1342
T GI: Receipt of State SSI (ISS Code 4)
      Did ... receive income from State SSI in
      this month? ISS = 4
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of State
  administered SSI sometime during the
  reference period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR04        1   1344
T GI: Allocation flag for ER04
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 4 State
      Supplemental Security Income (State
      administered SSI)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER05        2   1345
T GI: Receipt of State Unemployment Comp. (ISS
  Code 5)
      Did ... receive income from State
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     unemployment compensation in this month.
     ISS Code 5
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of State
  unemployment compensation sometime during
  the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR05         1   1347
T GI: Allocation flag for ER05
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 5 State
     unemployment compensation
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER07         2   1348
T GI: Receipt of Other Unemployment Comp. (ISS
  Code 7)
     Did ... receive income from other
     unemployment compensation in this month.
     ISS Code 7
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of other
  unemployment compensation sometime during
  the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR07         1   1350
T GI: Allocation flag for ER07
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 7 Other
     unemplolyment compensation (Trade
     Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay,
     other)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER08         2   1351
T GI: Receipt of Veterans' Compensation (ISS
  Code 8)
     Did ... receive income from Veterans'
     compensation or pensions in this month?
     ISS Code 8
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of Veterans'
  compensation sometime during the reference
  period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR08         1   1353

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

T GI: Allocation flag for ER08
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 8 Veterans'
     compensation or pension
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER09         2   1354
T GI: Receipt of Black Lung payments (ISS Code
  9)
     Did ... receive income from black lung
     payments in this month? ISS Code 9
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of black lung
  payments sometime during the reference
  period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR09         1   1356
T GI: Allocation flag for ER09
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 9 Black lung
     payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER10         2   1357
T GI: Receipt of Workers Compensation (ISS
  Code 10)
     Did ... receive income from workers'
     compensation in this month? ISS Code 10
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of workers'
  compensaion sometime during the reference
  period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR10         1   1359
T GI: Allocation flag for ER10
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 10 Workers'
     compensation
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER12         2   1360
T GI: Receipt of Employer/Union Temp. Sickness
  Benefits
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     Did ... receive income from employer or
     union temporary sickness benefits in this
     month? ISS Code 12
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of income from
  employer/union temporary sickness benefits
  sometime during the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR12         1   1362
T GI: Allocation flag for ER12
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 12 Employer
     or union temporary sickness or disability
     benefits
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER13         2   1363
T GI: Receipt of own sickness, accident
  insurance payments
     Did ... receive income from payments from
     a sickness, accident or disability
     insurance policy purchased in ...'s own
     name in this month? ISS Code 13
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of own insurance
  payments sometime during the reference
  period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR13         1   1365
T GI: Allocation flag for ER13
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 13 Payments
     from a sickness, accident or disabiltiy
     insurance policy purchased in ...'s name.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER14         2   1366
T GI: Receipt of Employer Disability Payments
  (ISS Code 14)
     Did ... receive income from employer
     disability payments in this month? ISS
     Code 14
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of employer
  disability payments sometime during the
  reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR14         1   1368
T GI: Allocation flag for ER14
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 14 Employer
     disability payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER15         2   1369
T GI: Receipt of Severance Pay (ISS Code 15)
     Did ... receive income from severance pay
     in this month? ISS Code 15
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of severance pay
  sometime during the reference period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR15         1   1371
T GI: Allocation flag for ER15
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 15 Severance
     pay
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER20         2   1372
T GI: Receipt of AFDC,ADC (ISS Code 20)
     Did ... receive income from Aid to
     Families with Dependent Children (AFDC,
     ADC) in this month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of AFDC sometime
  during the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR20         1   1374
T GI: Allocation flag for ER20
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 20 Aid to
     Families with Dependent Children (AFDC,
     ADC)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER21         2   1375
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

T GI: Receipt of General Assistance or General
  Relief
     Did ... receive income from General
     Assistance or General Relief in this
     month? ISS Code 21
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of General
  Assistance or General Relief sometime during
  the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR21         1   1377
T GI: Allocation flag for ER21
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 21 General
     assistance or General relief
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER23         2   1378
T GI: Receipt of Foster Child Care Payments
  (ISS Code 23)
     Did ... receive income from foster child
     care payments in this month? ISS Code 23
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of foster child
  care payments sometime during the reference
  period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR23         1   1380
T GI: Allocation flag for ER23
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 Foster
     child care payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER24         2   1381
T GI: Receipt of Other Welfare (ISS Code 24)
     Did ... receive income from other welfare
     in this month? ISS Code 24
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of other welfare
  sometime during the reference period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR24         1   1383
T GI: Allocation flag for ER24
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 Other
     welfare
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER25         2   1384
T GI: Receipt of WIC (ISS Code 25)
     Did ... receive income from Women,
     Infants and Children Nutrition Program
     (WIC) in this month? ISS Coded 25
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of WIC sometime
  during the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR25         1   1386
T GI: Allocation flag for ER25
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 WIC
     (Women, Infants and Children Nutrition
     Program)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER26         2   1387
T GI: Receipt of Pass Through Child Support
  Payments
     Did ... receive income from pass-through
     child support payments in this month? ISS
     Code 26
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of pass through
  child support payments sometime during the
  reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR26         1   1389
T GI: Allocation flag for ER26
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 26
     Pass-through child support
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER27         2   1390
T GI: Receipt of Food Stamps (ISS Code 27)
     Did ... receive income from food stamps
     in this month? ISS Code 27
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  period indicating receipt of food stamps
  sometime during the reference period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR27         1   1392
T GI: Allocation flag for ER27
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 Food
      Stamps
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER28         2   1393
T GI: Receipt of Child Support Payments (ISS
  Code 28)
      Did ... receive income from child support
      payments in this month? ISS Code 28
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of child support
  payments sometime during the reference
  period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR28         1   1395
T GI: Allocation flag for ER28
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 Child
      support payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER29         2   1396
T GI: Receipt of Alimony Payments (ISS Code
  29)
      Did ... receive income from alimony
      payments in this month? ISS Code 29
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of alimony
  payments sometime during the reference
  period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR29         1   1398
T GI: Allocation flag for ER29
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 Alimony
      payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER30         2   1399
T GI: Receipt of pension from a company or
  union
      Did ... receive income from a pension
      from a company or union in this month?
      ISS Code 30
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of pension income
  from a company or union sometime during the
  reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR30         1   1401
T GI: Allocation flag for ER30
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 30 Pension
      from company or union
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER31         2   1402
T GI: Receipt of Federal Civil Service Pension
      Did ... receive income from a Federal
      Civil Service or other Federal civilian
      employee pension in this month? ISS Code
      31
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of income from a
  Federal civilian employee pension sometime
  during the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR31         1   1404
T GI: Allocation flag for ER31
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 31 Federal
      Civil Service or other Federal civilian
      employee pensions
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER32         2   1405
T GI: Receipt of U.S. Military Retirement Pay
  (ISS Code 32)
      Did ... receive income from U. S.
      Military retirement pay in this month?
      ISS Code 32
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of U. S. Military retirement pay sometime during the reference period.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR32 1 1407
T GI: Allocation flag for ER32
Allocation flag for ISS Code 32 U. S. Military retirement pay
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ER34 2 1408
T GI: Receipt of State Government Pension (ISS Code 34)
Did ... receive income from a state government pension in this month? ISS Code 34
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of state government pension pay sometime during the reference period.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR34 1 1410
T GI: Allocation flag for ER34
Allocation flag for ISS Code 34 State government pensions
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ER35 2 1411
T GI: Receipt of Local Government Pension (ISS Code 35)
Did ... receive income from a local government pension in this month? ISS Code 35
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of local government pension income sometime during the reference period.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR35 1 1413
T GI: Allocation flag for ER35
Allocation flag for ISS Code 35 Local government pensions
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ER36 2 1414
T GI: Receipt of paid-up life insurance annuity
Did ... receive income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity in this month? ISS Code 36
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity sometime during the reference period.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR36 1 1416
T GI: Allocation flag for ER36
Allocation flag for ISS Code 36 Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ER37 2 1417
T GI: Receipt of Estates or Trusts (ISS Code 37)
Did ... receive income from estates or trusts in this month? ISS Code 37
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of income from estates or trusts sometime during the reference period.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR37 1 1419
T GI: Allocation flag for ER37
Allocation flag for ISS Code 37 Estates and trusts
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ER38 2 1420
T GI: Receipt of other retirement, disability or survivors
Did ... receive income from other retirement, disability or survivors

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     payments in this month? ISS Code 38
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of income from
  other retirement, disability or survivors
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR38         1   1422
T GI: Allocation flag for ER38
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 38 Other
     payments for retirement, disability or
     survivor
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER39         2   1423
T GI: Receipt of Pension/Retirement Lump Sums
  (ISS Code 39)
     Did ... receive income from
     pension/retirement lump sums in this
     month? ISS Code 39
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of
  pension/retirement lump sums sometime during
  the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR39         1   1425
T GI: Allocation flag for ER39
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 39
     Pension/retirement lump sums
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER42         2   1426
T GI: Receipt of draw from IRA/Keough/401k or
  Thrift Plan
     Did ... receive income from a draw on an
     IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan in this
     month? ISS Code 42
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of a draw on an
  IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan sometime
  during the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR42         1   1428
T GI: Allocation flag for ER42
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 42
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     Distributions form IRA/Keough/401K
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER50         2   1429
T GI: Receipt of income assistance from a
  charitable group
     Did ... receive income assistance from a
     charitable group in this month? ISS Code
     50
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of income
  assistance from a charitable group sometime
  during the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR50         1   1431
T GI: Allocation flag for ER50
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 50 Income
     assistance from a charitable group
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER51         2   1432
T GI: Receipt of money from relatives or
  friends
     Did ... receive money from relatives or
     friends in this month? ISS Code 51
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of money from
  relatives or friends sometime during the
  reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR51         1   1434
T GI: Allocation flag for ER51
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 51 Money
     from relatives or friends
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER52         2   1435
T GI: Receipt of lump sum payments (ISS Code
  52)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     Did ... receive income from lump sum
     payments in this month? ISS Code 52
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of lump sum
  payments sometime during the reference
  period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR52         1   1437
T GI: Allocation flag for ER52
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 52 Lump sum
     payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER53         2   1438
T GI: Receipt of income from roomers or
  boarders
     Did ... receive income from roomers or
     boarders in this month? ISS Code 53
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of income from
  roomers or boarders sometime during the
  reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR53         1   1440
T GI: Allocation flag for ER53
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 53 Income
     from roomers or boarders
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER55         2   1441
T GI: Receipt of incidental or casual earnings
     Did ... receive income from incidental or
     casual earnings in this month? ISS Code
     55
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of income from
  incidental or casual earnings sometime
  during the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR55         1   1443
T GI: Allocation flag for ER55
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 55
     Incidental or casual earnings
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER56         2   1444
T GI: Receipt of miscellaneous cash income
  (ISS Code 56)
     Did ... receive miscellaneous cash income
     in this month? ISS Code 56
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of miscellaneous
  cash income sometime during the reference
  period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR56         1   1446
T GI: Allocation flag for ER56
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 56 Other
     case income not included elsewhere
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ER75         2   1447
T GI: Receipt of other government income (ISS
  Code 75)
     Did ... receive income from other
     government sources in this month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of other
  government income sometime during the
  reference period.<BR>
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR75         1   1449
T GI:  Allocation flag for ER75
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 75 Other
     government income
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T01AMTA      5   1450
T GI: Amount of Social Security - Adult (ISS
  Code 1)
     Amount ... received from Social Security
     for self in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received Social Security income
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ERO1A = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A01AMTA     1   1455
T GI: Allocation flag for T01AMTA
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - adult
      amount Social Security for self
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T01AMTK     5   1456
T GI: Amount of Social Security - Child (ISS
  Code 1)
      Amount ... received from separate Social
      Security payments for children in this
      month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received Social Security income
  for their children in this month. EPOPSTAT =
  1 and ERO1K = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A01AMTK     1   1461
T GI: Allocation flag for T01AMTK
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 -
      Children's amount Social Security for
      children
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T02AMT      5   1462
T GI: Amount of Railroad Retirement (ISS Code
  2)
      Amount ... received from Railroad
      Retirement in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received Railroad Retirement
  income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ERO2
  = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A02AMT      1   1467
T GI: Allocation flag for T02AMT
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 2 amount
      Railroad Retirement
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T03AMTA     5   1468
T GI: Amount of Federal SSI - Adult (ISS Code
  3)
      Amount ... received from Federal SSI for
      self in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received Federal SSI income for
  self in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ERO3A =
  1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A03AMTA     1   1473
T GI: Allocation flag for T03AMTA
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - adult
      amount Federal SSI for self
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T03AMTK     5   1474
T GI: Amount of Federal SSI - Child (ISS Code
  3)
      Amount ... received in separate Federal
      SSI payments for children in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received separate Federal SSI
  payments for children in this month.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and ERO3K = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A03AMTK     1   1479
T GI: Allocation flag for T03AMTK
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 -
      children's amount Federal SSI for
      children
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T04AMT      5   1480
T GI: Amount of State SSI (ISS Code 4)
      Amount ... received from State SSI in
      this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received State SSI income in this
  month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ERO4 = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A04AMT      1   1485
T GI: Allocation flag for T04AMT
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     Allocation flag for ISS Code 4 amount
     State SSI
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D T05AMT      5   1486
T GI: Amount of State unemployment
  compensation
     Amount ... received from State
     unemployment compensation in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received State unemployment
  compensation in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  ERO5 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A05AMT      1   1491
T GI: Allocation flag for T05AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 5 amount
     State unemployment compensation
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D T07AMT      5   1492
T GI: Amount of other unemployment
  compensation
     Amount ... received from other
     unemployment compensation in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received other unemployment
  compensation in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  ERO7 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A07AMT      1   1497
T GI: Allocation flag for T07AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 7 amount
     Other unemployment compensation
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D T08AMT      5   1498
T GI: Amount of Veterans compensation or
  pension
     Amount ... received from Veterans'
     compensation or pensions in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received Veterans' compensation
  or pensions in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  ERO8 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A08AMT      1   1503
T GI: Allocation flag for T08AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 8 amount
     Veterans' compensation or pensions
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D T09AMT      5   1504
T GI: Amount of black lung payment (ISS Code
  9)
     Amount ... received from black lung
     payments in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received black lung payments in
  this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ERO9 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A09AMT      1   1509
T GI: Allocation flag for T09AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 9 amount
     Black lung payments
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D T10AMT      5   1510
T GI: Amount of workers' compensation (ISS
  Code 10)
     Amount ... received from workers'
     compensation in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received workers' compensation
  income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER10
  = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A10AMT      1   1515
T GI: Allocation flag for T10AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 10 amount
     Workers' compensation
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D T12AMT 5 1516
T GI: Amount of employer/union temp. sickness benefits
Amount ... received from employer or union temporary sickness policy in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received employer/union temporary sickness benefits in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER12 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A12AMT 1 1521
T GI: Allocation flag for T12AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 12 amount Employer/union temporary sickness benefits
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D T13AMT 5 1522
T GI: Amount of own sickness, accident, disability insur.
Amount ... received from own sickness, accident or disability insurance policy in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received income from their own sickness, accident or disability insurance policy in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER13 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A13AMT 1 1527
T GI: Allocation flag for T13AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 13 amount Payments from sickness, accident or disability insurance policy in own name
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D T14AMT 5 1528
T GI: Amount of employer disability payments (ISS Code 14)
Amount ... received from employer disability payments in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received employer disability payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER14 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D A14AMT 1 1533
T GI: Allocation flag for T14AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 14 amount Employer disability payments
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D T15AMT 5 1534
T GI: Amount of severance pay (ISS Code 15)
Amount ... received from severance pay in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received severance pay in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER15 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A15AMT 1 1539
T GI: Allocation flag for T15AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 15 amount Severance pay
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D T20AMT 5 1540
T GI: Amount of AFDC,ADC (ISS Code 20)
Amount ... received from Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC) in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received AFCD in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER20 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A20AMT 1 1545
T GI: Allocation flag for T20AMT
Allocation flag for ISS code 20 amount Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D T21AMT 5 1546
T GI: Amount of General Assistance or General Relief
Amount ... received from General Assistance or General Relief in this

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received General Assistance or
  General Relief in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and ER21 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A21AMT      1   1551
T GI: Allocation flag for T21AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 21 amount
     General Assistance or General Relief
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D T23AMT      5   1552
T GI: Amount of foster child care payments
  (ISS Code 23)
     Amount ... received from foster child
     care payments in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received foster child care
  payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  ER23 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A23AMT      1   1557
T GI: Allocation flag for T23AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 amount
     Foster child care payments
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D T24AMT      5   1558
T GI: Amount of other welfare (ISS Code 24)
     Amount ... received from other welfare in
     this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received other welfare in this
  month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER24 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A24AMT      1   1563
T GI: Allocation flag for T24AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 amount
     Other welfare
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D T25AMT      5   1564
T GI: Amount of WIC payments (ISS Code 25)
     Amount ... received from WIC payments in
     this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received WIC payments in this
  month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER25 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A25AMT      1   1569
T GI: Allocation flag for T25AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 amount
     WIC
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D T26AMT      5   1570
T GI: Amount of pass-through child support
  payments
     Amount ... received from pass-through
     child support payments in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received pass-through child
  support payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and ER26 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A26AMT      1   1575
T GI: Allocation flag for T26AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 26 amount
     Pass-through child support payments
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D T27AMT      5   1576
T GI: Amount of Food Stamps (ISS Code 27)
     Amount ... received from food stamps in
     this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received food stamps in this
  month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER27 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A27AMT      1   1581
T GI: Allocation flag for T27AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 amount
     Food stamps
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T28AMT      5   1582
T GI: Amount of child support payments (ISS
  Code 28)
     Amount ... received from child support
     payments in this month. Maximum dollar
     amount is the total amount which can be
     disclosed for the four month reference
     period. If the sum of the four months is
     greater than this max, each month is
     topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received child support payments
  in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER28 = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:4800 .Amount in dollars

D A28AMT      1   1587
T GI: Allocation flag for T28AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 amount
     Child support payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T29AMT      5   1588
T GI: Amount of alimony payments (ISS Code 29)
     Amount ... received from alimony payments
     in this month. Maximum dollar amount is
     the total amount which can be disclosed
     for the four month reference period. If
     the sum of the four months is greater
     than this max, each month is topcoded to
     one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received alimony payments in this
  month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER29 = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V    1:13100 .Amount in dollars

D A29AMT      1   1593
T GI: Allocation flag for T29AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 amount
     Alimony payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T30AMT      5   1594
T GI: Amount of pension from a company or
  union
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     Amount ... received from pension from a
     company or union in this month. Maximum
     dollar amount is the total amount which
     can be disclosed for the four month
     reference period. If the sum of the four
     months is greater than this max, each
     month is topcoded to one quarter of this
     amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received pension income from a
  company or union in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and ER30 = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V    1:10000 .Amount in dollars

D A30AMT      1   1599
T GI: Allocation flag for T30AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 30 amount
     Pension income from a company or union
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T31AMT      5   1600
T GI: Amount of Federal Civil Service pension
  (ISS Code 31)
     Amount ... received from Federal civilian
     employee pension in this month. Maximum
     dollar amount is the total amount which
     can be disclosed for the four month
     reference period. If the sum of the four
     months is greater than this max, each
     month is topcoded to one quarter of this
     amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received pension income from the
  federal government in this month. EPOPSTAT =
  1 and ER31 = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V    1:15700 .Amount in dollars

D A31AMT      1   1605
T GI: Allocation flag for T31AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 31 amount
     Federal Civil Service or other Federal
     civilian employee pension
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T32AMT      5   1606
T GI: Amount of U.S. Military retirement pay
     Amount ... received from U. S. Military
     Retirement pay in this month. Maximum
     dollar amount is the total amount which
     can be disclosed for the four month
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received U. S. Military retirement pay in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER32 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:15300 .Amount in dollars

D A32AMT 1 1611
T GI: Allocation flag for T32AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 32 amount U. S. Military retirement pay
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D T34AMT 5 1612
T GI: Amount of State government pension (ISS Code 34)
Amount ... received from State government pension in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension income from a state government in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER34 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:13080 .Amount in dollars

D A34AMT 1 1617
T GI: Allocation flag for T34AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 34 amount State government pension
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D T35AMT 5 1618
T GI: Amount of local government pension (ISS Code 35)
Amount ... received from a local government pension in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension income from a local government in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER35 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:14400 .Amount in dollars

D A35AMT 1 1623
T GI: Allocation flag for T35AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 35 amount Local government pension
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D T36AMT 5 1624
T GI: Amount of income from paid-up life insurance policy
Amount ... received from paid-up life insurance policy or annuity in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received income from a paid-up life insurance policy or EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER36 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:8800 .Amount in dollars

D A36AMT 1 1629
T GI: Allocation flag for T36AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 36 amount Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D T37AMT 5 1630
T GI: Amount from estates or trusts (ISS Code 37)
Amount ... received from estates or trusts in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received income from estates or trusts in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER37 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:20000 .Amount in dollars

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D A37AMT      1   1635
T GI: Allocation flag for T37AMT
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 37 amount
      Estates and trusts
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T38AMT      6   1636
T GI: Amt. from other retirement, disability
  or survivor
      Amount ... received from other
      retirement, disability or survivor
      payments in this month. (ISS Code 38)
      Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
      which can be disclosed for the four month
      reference period. If the sum of the four
      months is greater than this max, each
      month is topcoded to one quarter of this
      amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received other retirement,
  disability or survivor payments EPOPSTAT = 1
  and ER38 = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:10400 .Amount in dollars

D A38AMT      1   1642
T GI: Allocation flag for T38AMT
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 38 amount
      Other payments for retirement, disability
      or survivor
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T39AMT      6   1643
T GI: Amount of pension/retirement lump sums
  (ISS Code 39)
      Amount ... received from
      pension/retirement lump sums in this
      month. Maximum dollar amount is the total
      amount which can be disclosed for the
      four month reference period. If the sum
      of the four months is greater than this
      max, each month is topcoded to one
      quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received pension/retirement lump
  sums in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER39 =
  1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V    1:440000 .Amount in dollars

D A39AMT      1   1649
T GI: Allocation flag for T39AMT
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 39 amount
      Pension/retirement lump sums
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T42AMT      5   1650
T GI: Amount of draw from an IRA/Keough/401k
  or Thrift Plan
      Amount ... received from draw on an
      IRA/Keough/401K or Thrift Plan in this
      month. Maximum dollar amount is the total
      amount which can be disclosed for the
      four month reference period. If the sum
      of the four months is greater than this
      max, each month is topcoded to one
      quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received draw from an
  IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan in this
  month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER42 = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:54500 .Amount in dollars

D A42AMT      1   1655
T GI: Allocation flag for T42AMT
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 42 amount
      Draw from IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T50AMT      5   1656
T GI: Amount of income assistance from a
  charitable group
      Amount of income assistance from a
      charitable group ... received in this
      month. Maximum dollar amount is the total
      amount which can be disclosed for the
      four month reference period. If the sum
      of the four months is greater than this
      max, each month is topcoded to one
      quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received income assistance from a
  charitable group in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and ER50 = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V       1:300 .Amount in dollars

D A50AMT      1   1661
T GI: Allocation flag for T50AMT
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 50 amount
      Income assistance from a charitable group
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T51AMT      5   1662
T GI: Amount of money from relatives or
  friends
     Amount ... received from relatives or
     friends in this month. Maximum dollar
     amount is the total amount which can be
     disclosed for the four month reference
     period. If the sum of the four months is
     greater than this max, each month is
     topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received money from relatives or
  friends in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER51
  = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V    1:43600 .Amount in dollars

D A51AMT      1   1667
T GI: Allocation flag for T51AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 51 amount
     Money from relatives or friends
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T52AMT      5   1668
T GI: Amount of lump sum payments (ISS Code
  52)
     Amount ... received from lump sum
     payments in this month. Maximum dollar
     amount is the total amount which can be
     disclosed for the four month reference
     period. If the sum of the four months is
     greater than this max, each month is
     topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received lump sum payments in
  this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER52 = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:1300 .Amount in dollars

D A52AMT      1   1673
T GI: Allocation flag for T52AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 52 amount
     Lump sum payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T53AMT      5   1674

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

T GI: Amount of income from roomers or
  boarders
     Amount ... received from roomers or
     boarders in this month. Maximum dollar
     amount is the total amount which can be
     disclosed for the four month reference
     period. If the sum of the four months is
     greater than this max, each month is
     topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received income from roomers or
  boarders in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  ER53 = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:7840 .Amount in dollars

D A53AMT      1   1679
T GI: Allocation flag for T53AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 53 amount
     Income from roomers or boarders
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T55AMT      5   1680
T GI: Amount of incidental or casual earnings
     Amount ... received from incidental or
     casual earnings in this month. Maximum
     dollar amount is the total amount which
     can be disclosed for the four month
     reference period. If the sum of the four
     months is greater than this max, each
     month is topcoded to one quarter of this
     amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received from incidental or
  casual earnings in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and ER55 = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V    1:14000 .Amount in dollars

D A55AMT      1   1685
T GI: Allocation flag for T55AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 55 amount
     Incidental or casual earnings
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D T56AMT      5   1686
T GI: Amount of miscellaneous cash income
     Amount ... of miscellaneous cash income
     received in this month. Maximum dollar
     amount is the total amount which can be
     disclosed for the four month reference
     period. If the sum of the four months is
     greater than this max, each month is
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received miscellaneous cash
  income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER56
  = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:87200 .Amount in dollars

D A56AMT      1   1691
T GI: Allocation flag for T56AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 56 amount
     Miscellaneous cash income not included
     elsewhere
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D T75AMT      6   1692
T GI: Amount of other government income (ISS
  Code 75)
     Amount ... received from other government
     sources in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received other government income
  in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER75 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:999999 .Amount in dollars

D A75AMT      1   1698
T GI: Allocation flag for T75AMT
     Allocation flag for ISS Code 75 amount
     Other government income
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TCSAGY      5   1699
T GI: Amount received by Agency on ...'s
  behalf
     Amount of child support collected by
     agency on ...'s behalf in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received AFDC in this month.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER20 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D ACSAGY      1   1704
T GI: Allocation flag for TCSAGY
     Allocation flag for amount of child
     support collected by agency on ...'s
     behalf
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EROLOVR1    2   1705
T GI: Money rolled over into IRA/other type of
  retirement
     Did ... roll over any money into IRA or
     some other type of retirement plan?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received lump sum from pension or
  retirement plans in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and ELMPTYP1 = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AROLOVR1    1   1707
T GI: Allocation flag for EROLOVR1
     Allocation flag for roll over of lump sum
     retirement pay
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EROLOVR2    2   1708
T GI: Plan to roll over money into IRA/other
  retirement
     Does ... plan to roll over any money into
     an IRA or some other type of retirement
     plan?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received lump sum from pension or
  retirement plans in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and ELMPTYP1 = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AROLOVR2    1   1710
T GI: Allocation flag for EROLOVR2
     Allocation flag for plans to roll over
     lump sum retirement payment
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TROLLAMT    6   1711
T GI: Amnt rolled over into retirement acct in
  ref. period
     Amount ... rolled over into a retirement
     account during the reference period.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who rolled over or plan to roll over
  all or part of a lump sum pension payment.
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EROLOVR1 = 1 or EROLOVR2 =
  1)
V           0 .None or not in universe
V    1:999000 .Amount in dollars

D AROLLAMT    1   1717
T GI: Allocation flag for TROLLAMT
     Allocation flag for amount of roll over
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RAB1R1      2   1718
T GI: First reason for applying for AFDC the
  1st time
     Circumstances for applying for AFDC the
     first time in the 4 month reference
     period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  non-receipt of AFDC to receipt of AFDC over
  two consecutive months and reporting at
  least one reason for this change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D RAB1R2      2   1720
T GI: Second reason for applying for AFDC the
  1st time
     Circumstances for applying for AFDC the
     first time in the 4 month reference
     period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  non-receipt of AFDC to receipt of AFDC over
  two consecutive months and reporting at
  least two reasons for this change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D RAB2R1      2   1722
T GI: First reason for applying for AFDC the
  2nd time
     Circumstances for applying for AFDC the
     second time in the 4 month reference
     period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from non-receipt of AFDC to
  receipt of AFDC over two consecutive months
  and reporting at least one reason for this
  change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D RAB2R2      2   1724
T GI: Second reason for applying for AFDC the
  2nd time
     Circumstances for applying for AFDC the
     second time in the 4 month reference
     period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from non-receipt of AFDC to
  receipt of AFDC over two consecutive months
  and reporting at least two reasons for this
  change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D RAS1        2   1726
T GI: Reason for stopping AFDC the first time
     Circumstances for stopping receipt of
     AFDC the first time in the 4 month
     reference period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  receipt of AFDC to non-receipt of AFDC over
  two consecutive months and reporting at
  least one reason for this change.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Became ineligible because of
V             .increased income
V           2 .Because of family changes
V           3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V             .not to collect
V           4 .Became Ineligible because
V             .program requirements not met
V           5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V             .time limits
V           6 .Other, specify

D RAS2        2   1728
T GI: Reason for stopping AFDC the second time
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     Circumstances for stopping receipt of
     AFDC the second time in the 4 month
     reference period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from receipt of AFDC to
  non-receipt of AFDC over two consecutive
  months and reporting at least one reason for
  this change.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Became ineligible because of
V             .increased income
V           2 .Because of family changes
V           3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V             .not to collect
V           4 .Became Ineligible because
V             .program requirements not met
V           5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V             .time limits
V           6 .Other, specify

D RWB1R1       2   1730
T GI: First reason for applying for WIC the
  1st time
     Circumstances for applying for WIC the
     first time in the 4 month reference
     period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC over
  two consecutive months and reporting at
  least one reason for this change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D RWB1R2       2   1732
T GI: Second reason for applying for WIC the
  1st time
     Circumstances for applying for WIC the
     first time in the 4 month reference
     period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC over
  two consecutive months and reporting at
  least two reasons for this change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D RWB2R1       2   1734
T GI: First reason for applying for WIC the
  2nd time
     Circumstances for applying for WIC the
     second time in the 4 month reference
     period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from non-receipt of WIC to
  receipt of WIC over two consecutive months
  and reporting at least one reason for this
  change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D RWB2R2       2   1736
T GI: Second reason for applying for WIC the
  2nd time
     Circumstances for applying for WIC the
     second time in the 4 month reference
     period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from non-receipt of WIC to
  receipt of WIC over two consecutive months
  and reporting at least two reasons for this
  change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D RWS1         2   1738
T GI: Reason for stopping WIC the first time
     Circumstances for stopping receipt of WIC
     the first time in the 4 month reference
     period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  receipt of WIC to non-receipt of WIC over
  two consecutive months and reporting at
  least one reason for this change.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Became ineligible because of
V             .increased income
V           2 .Because of family changes
V           3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V             .not to collect
V           4 .Became Ineligible because
V             .program requirements not met
V           5 .Eligibility ran out because of
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V             .time limits
V           6 .Other, specify

D RWS2        2   1740
T GI: Reason for stopping WIC the second time
      Circumstances for stopping receipt of WIC
      the second time in the 4 month reference
      period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from receipt of WIC to
  non-receipt of WIC over two consecutive
  months and reporting at least one reason for
  this change.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Became ineligible because of
V             .increased income
V           2 .Because of family changes
V           3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V             .not to collect
V           4 .Became Ineligible because
V             .program requirements not met
V           5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V             .time limits
V           6 .Other, specify

D RFB1R1      2   1742
T GI: First reason for applying for Food
  Stamps the 1st time
      Circumstances for applying for Food
      Stamps the first time in the 4 month
      reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of
  Food Stamps over two consecutive months and
  reporting at least one reason for this
  change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D RFB1R2      2   1744
T GI: 2nd reason for applying for Food Stamps
  the 1st time
      Circumstances for applying for Food
      Stamps the first time in the 4 month
      reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of
  Food Stamps over two consecutive months and
  reporting at least two reasons for this
  change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D RFB2R1      2   1746
T GI: 1st reason for applying for Food Stamps
  the 2nd time
      Circumstances for applying for Food
      Stamps the second time in the 4 month
      reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps
  to receipt of Food Stamps over two
  consecutive months and reporting at least
  one reason for this change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D RFB2R2      2   1748
T GI: 2nd reason for applying for Food Stamps
  the 2nd time
      Circumstances for applying for Food
      Stamps the second time in the 4 month
      reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps
  to receipt of Food Stamps over two
  consecutive months and reporting at least
  two reasons for this change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D RFS1        2   1750
T GI: Reason for stopping Food Stamps the
  first time
      Circumstances for stopping receipt of
      Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month
      reference period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  receipt of Food Stamps to non-receipt of
  Food Stamps over two consecutive months and
  reporting at least one reason for this
  change.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V             .
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Became ineligible because of
V .increased income
V 2 .Because of family changes
V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V .not to collect
V 4 .Became Ineligible because
V .program requirements not met
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
V 6 .Other, specify

D RFS2 2 1752
T GI: Reason for stopping Food Stamps the second time
Circumstances for stopping receipt of FOOD STAMPS the second time in the 4 month reference period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from receipt of Food Stamps to non-receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Became ineligible because of
V .increased income
V 2 .Because of family changes
V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V .not to collect
V 4 .Became Ineligible because
V .program requirements not met
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
V 6 .Other, specify

D RGB1R1 2 1754
T GI: 1st reason applying for General Asst the 1st time
Circumstances for applying for General Assistance the first time in the 4 month reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V 3 .Began receiving for another
V .dependent
V 4 .Separated or divorced from
V .spouse/parent
V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V 6 .Loss of other support income
V 7 .Just learned about program
V 8 .Just got around to applying
V 9 .Became disabled
V 10 .Other, specify

D RGB1R2 2 1756
T GI: 2nd reason applying for General Asst the 1st time
Circumstances for applying for General Assistance the first time in the 4 month reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V 3 .Began receiving for another
V .dependent
V 4 .Separated or divorced from
V .spouse/parent
V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V 6 .Loss of other support income
V 7 .Just learned about program
V 8 .Just got around to applying
V 9 .Became disabled
V 10 .Other, specify

D RGB2R1 2 1758
T GI: 1st reason applying for General Asst the 2nd time
Circumstances for applying for General Assistance the second time in the 4 month reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V 3 .Began receiving for another
V .dependent
V 4 .Separated or divorced from
V .spouse/parent
V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V 6 .Loss of other support income
V 7 .Just learned about program
V 8 .Just got around to applying
V 9 .Became disabled
V 10 .Other, specify

D RGB2R2 2 1760
T GI: 2nd reason applying for General Asst the 2nd time
Circumstances for applying for General Assistance the second time in the 4 month reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V 3 .Began receiving for another
V .dependent
V 4 .Separated or divorced from
V .spouse/parent
V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V 6 .Loss of other support income
V 7 .Just learned about program
V 8 .Just got around to applying
V 9 .Became disabled
V 10 .Other, specify

D RGS1 2 1762
T GI: Reason for stopping General Assist the

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  1st time
     Circumstances for stopping receipt of
     General Assistance the first time in the
     4 month reference period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  receipt of General Assistance to non-receipt
  of General Assistance over two consecutive
  months and reporting at least one reason for
  this change.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Became ineligible because of
V             .increased income
V           2 .Because of family changes
V           3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V             .not to collect
V           4 .Became Ineligible because
V             .program requirements not met
V           5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V             .time limits
V           6 .Other, specify

D RGS2         2   1764
T GI: Reason for stopping General Assist the
  2nd time
     Circumstances for stopping receipt of
     General Assistance the second time in the
     4 month reference period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from receipt of General
  Assistance to non-receipt of General
  Assistance over two consecutive months and
  reporting at least one reason for this
  change.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Became ineligible because of
V             .increased income
V           2 .Because of family changes
V           3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V             .not to collect
V           4 .Became Ineligible because
V             .program requirements not met
V           5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V             .time limits
V           6 .Other, specify

D ROB1R1       2   1766
T GI: 1st reason applying for Other Welfare
  the 1st time
     Circumstances for applying for Other
     Welfare the first time in the 4 month
     reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of
  Other Welfare over two consecutive months
  and reporting at least one reason for this
  change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D ROB1R2       2   1768
T GI: 2nd reason applying for Other Welfare
  the 1st time
     V Circumstances for applying for Other
     Welfare V the first time in the 4 month
     reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of
  Other Welfare over two consecutive months
  and reporting at least two reasons for this
  change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D ROB2R1       2   1770
T GI: 1st reason applying for Other Welfare
  the 2nd time
     Circumstances for applying for Other
     Welfare the second time in the 4 month
     reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from non-receipt of Other Welfare
  to receipt of Other Welfare over two
  consecutive months and reporting at least
  one reason for this change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
V           5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V           6 .Loss of other support income
V           7 .Just learned about program
V           8 .Just got around to applying
V           9 .Became disabled
V          10 .Other, specify

D ROB2R2       2   1772
T GI: 2nd reason applying for Other Welfare
  the 2nd time
     Circumstances for applying for Other
     Welfare the second time in the 4 month
     reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from non-receipt of Other Welfare
  to receipt of Other Welfare over two
  consecutive months and reporting at least
  two reasons for this change.
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V           3 .Began receiving for another
V             .dependent
V           4 .Separated or divorced from
V             .spouse/parent
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
V          6 .Loss of other support income
V          7 .Just learned about program
V          8 .Just got around to applying
V          9 .Became disabled
V         10 .Other, specify

D ROS1        2   1774
T GI: Reason for stopping Other Welfare the
  first time
     Circumstances for stopping receipt of
     Other Welfare the first time in the 4
     month reference period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  receipt of Other Welfare to non-receipt of
  Other Welfare over two consecutive months
  and reporting at least one reason for this
  change.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V            .not to collect
V          4 .Became Ineligible because
V            .program requirements not met
V          5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V            .time limits
V          6 .Other, specify

D ROS2        2   1776
T GI: Reason for stopping Other Welfare the
  second time
     Circumstances for stopping receipt of
     Other Welfare the second time in the 4
     month reference period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from receipt of Other Welfare to
  non-receipt of Other Welfare over two
  consecutive months and reporting at least
  one reason for this change.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V            .not to collect
V          4 .Became Ineligible because
V            .program requirements not met
V          5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V            .time limits
V          6 .Other, specify

D RSB1R1      2   1778
T GI: 1st reason applying for SSI the 1st time
     Circumstances for applying for
     SSI(federal/state) the first time
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI over
  two consecutive months and reporting at
  least one reason for this change.
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          2 .Became disabled/blind
V          3 .Over 65
V          4 .Other, specify

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D RSB1R2      2   1780
T GI: 2nd reason applying for SSI the 1st time
     Circumstances for applying for
     SSI(federal/state) the first time
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI over
  two consecutive months and reporting at
  least two reasons for this change.
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          2 .Became disabled/blind
V          3 .Over 65
V          4 .Other, specify

D RSB2R1      2   1782
T GI: 1st reason applying for SSI the 2nd time
     Circumstances for applying for
     SSI(federal/state) the second time
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from non-receipt of SSI to
  receipt of SSI over two consecutive months
  and reporting at least one reason for this
  change.
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          2 .Became disabled/blind
V          3 .Over 65
V          4 .Other, specify

D RSB2R2      2   1784
T GI: 2nd reason applying for SSI the 2nd time
     Circumstances for applying for
     SSI(federal/state) the second time
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from non-receipt of SSI to
  receipt of SSI over two consecutive months
  and reporting at least two reasons for this
  change.
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          2 .Became disabled/blind
V          3 .Over 65
V          4 .Other, specify

D RSS1        2   1786
T GI: Reason for stopping SSI the first time
     Circumstances for stopping receipt of SSI
     the first time in the 4 month reference
     period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  receipt of SSI to non-receipt of SSI over
  two consecutive months and reporting at
  least one reason for this change.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V            .not to collect
V          4 .Became Ineligible because
V            .program requirements not met
V          5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V            .time limits
V          6 .Other, specify

D RSS2        2   1788
T GI: Reason for stopping SSI the second time
     Circumstances for stopping receipt of SSI
     the second time in the 4 month reference
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a second
  transition from receipt of SSI to
  non-receipt of SSI over two consecutive
  months and reporting at least one reason for
  this change.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Became ineligible because of
V             .increased income
V           2 .Because of family changes
V           3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V             .not to collect
V           4 .Became Ineligible because
V             .program requirements not met
V           5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V             .time limits
V           6 .Other, specify

D EAST1A      2   1790
T AS: U.S. governement savings bonds owned
     Did ... own U.S. Government savings bonds
     during the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAST1A      1   1792
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST1A
     Allocation flag for U. S. Government
     savings bonds owned
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EAST1B      2   1793
T AS: IRA or Keogh account owned
     Did ... own IRA or Keough account during
     the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAST1B      1   1795
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST1B
     Allocation flag for IRA or Keough account
     owned.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EAST1C      2   1796
T AS: 401k or thrift plan owned
     Did ... own 401k or thrift plans during
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAST1C      1   1798
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST1C
     Allocation flag for 401K or thrift plan
     owned.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EAST2A      2   1799
T AS: Interest bearing checking account owned
     Did ... own interest bearing checking
     accounts during the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAST2A      1   1801
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2A
     Allocation flag for interest bearing
     checking account owned.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EAST2B      2   1802
T AS: Savings account owned
     Did ... own savings accounts during the
     reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAST2B      1   1804
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2B
     Allocation flag for savings account
     owned.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EAST2C      2   1805
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AS: Money market deposit account owned
Did ... own money market deposit accounts during the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST2C 1 1807
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2C
Allocation flag for money market deposit account owned.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave

D EAST2D 2 1808
T AS: Certificate of deposit owned
Did ... own certificates of deposit during the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST2D 1 1810
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2D
Allocation flag for certificate of deposit owned.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave

D EAST3A 2 1811
T AS: Mutual funds owned
Did ... own mutual funds during the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST3A 1 1813
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3A
Allocation flag for mutual funds owned.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EAST3B 2 1814
T AS: Stocks owned
Did ... own stocks during the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST3B 1 1816
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3B
Allocation flag for stocks owned.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave

D EAST3C 2 1817
T AS: Municipal or corporate bonds owned
Did ... own municipal or corporate bonds during the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST3C 1 1819
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3C
Allocation flag for municipal or corporate bonds owned.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave

D EAST3D 2 1820
T AS: U.S. government securities owned
Did ... own U. S. Government securities during the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST3D 1 1822
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3D
Allocation flag for U. S. Government securities owned.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V             .wave

D EAST3E       2   1823
T AS: Mortgage held
      Did ... hold mortgages during the
      reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAST3E       1   1825
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3E
      Allocation flag for mortgage held.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EAST4A       2   1826
T AS: Rental property owned
      Did ... own rental property during the
      reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAST4A       1   1828
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST4A
      Allocation flag for rental property
      owned.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EAST4B       2   1829
T AS: Royalty income received
      Did ... have any royalties during the
      reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAST4B       1   1831
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST4B
      Allocation flag for royalty income
      received.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EAST4C       2   1832
T AS: Other financial investments owned
      Did ... own any other financial
      investments during the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAST4C       1   1834
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST4C
      Allocation flag for other financial
      investments owned.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EJNTRNT      2   1835
T AS: Rent from property jointly owned with
  spouse
      Did ... own property jointly with ...'s
      spouse this month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  own rental property. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS =
  1 and EAST4A = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AJNTRNT      1   1837
T AS: Allocation flag for EJNTRNT
      Allocation flag for rental property owned
      jointly with spouse.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TJARNT       5   1838
T AS: Amount of gross rent from property joint
  with spouse
      Amount of gross rent received this month
      from property jointly owned with spouse.
      Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
      which can be disclosed for the four month
      reference period. If the sum of the four
      months is greater than this max, each
      month is topcoded to one quarter of this
      amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received rent from jointly held
  property. EJNTRNT = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V    1:10900 .Dollars

D AJARNT      1   1843
T AS: Allocation flag for TJARNT
     Allocation flag for amount of joint
     rental income received this month.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TJACLR      6   1844
T AS: Amt of net rent from prop. held jointly
  with spouse
     Net income or loss this month from
     property jointly owned with spouse.
     Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
     which can be disclosed for the four month
     reference period. If the sum of the four
     months is greater than this max, each
     month is topcoded to one quarter of this
     amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received rent from jointly held
  property. EJNTRNT = 1
V -4000:5500 .Dollars
V          0 .None or not in universe

D AJACLR      1   1850
T AS: Allocation flag for TJACLR
     Allocation flag for net income or loss
     from jointly held property.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EOWNRNT     2   1851
T AS: Rent from property owned entirely in own
  name
     Did ... own property in ...'s own name
     this month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who own rental property. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and EAST4A = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AOWNRNT     1   1853
T AS: Allocation flag for EOWNRNT
     Allocation flag for ownership of own
     rental property.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TOARNT      5   1854
T AS: Amount of gross rent from own property
     Amount of gross rent received this month
     from property owned entirely in own name.
     Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
     which can be disclosed for the four month
     reference period. If the sum of the four
     months is greater than this max, each
     month is topcoded to one quarter of this
     amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received rent from property held
  in own name. EOWNRNT = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:17400 .Dollars

D AOARNT      1   1859
T AS: Allocation flag for TOARNT
     Allocation flag for amount of gross rent
     from property held in own name.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TOACLR      6   1860
T AS: Amount of net income from own rental
  property
     Net income or loss this month from
     property owned in own name. Maximum
     dollar amount is the total amount which
     can be disclosed for the four month
     reference period. If the sum of the four
     months is greater than this max, each
     month is topcoded to one quarter of this
     amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received rent from rental
  property held entirely in own name. EOWNRNT
  = 1
V -5000:9800 .Dollars
V          0 .None or not in universe

D AOACLR      1   1866
T AS: Allocation flag for TOACLR
     Allocation flag for amount of net income
     from own rental property.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D EJRNT2      2   1867
T AS: Rent from property owned with others
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     Did ... receive rental income this month
     from property owned jointly with others
     (not including spouse)?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who owned rental property. EPOPSTAT =
  1 and EAST4A = 1
V          -1 .Not universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AJRNT2       1   1869
T AS: Allocation flag for EJRNT2
     Allocation flag for receipt of rental
     income owned jointly with others.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TJACLR2      6   1870
T AS: Amount of net income from rental
  property with others
     Net income or loss this month from rental
     property owned jointly with others (not
     including spouse). Maximum dollar amount
     is the total amount which can be
     disclosed for the four month reference
     period. If the sum of the four months is
     greater than this max, each month is
     topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who received rent from rental
  property held jointly with others. EPOPSTAT
  = 1 and EJRNT2 = 1
V -4000:24000 .Dollars
V           0 .None or not in universe

D AJACLR2      1   1876
T AS: Allocation flag for TJACLR2
     Allocation flag for net amount of rental
     income from property held jointly with
     others.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EMRTJNT      2   1877
T AS: Mortgage owned jointly with spouse
     Did ... own mortages jointly with spouse
     in this month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  hold mortgages. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and
  EAST3E = 1
V          -1 .Not universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D AMRTJNT      1   1879
T AS: Allocation flag for EMRTJNT
     Allocation flag for mortgages held
     jointly with spouse.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TMIJNT       5   1880
T AS: Amount of interest paid on mortgage
  owned with spouse
     Amount of interest paid on mortgage owned
     jointly by ... and ...'s spouse. Maximum
     dollar amount is the total amount which
     can be disclosed for the four month
     reference period. If the sum of the four
     months is greater than this max, each
     month is topcoded to one quarter of this
     amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who held jointly owned mortgages with
  spouse. EMRTJNT = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:7100 .Dollars

D AMIJNT       1   1885
T AS: Allocation flag for TMIJNT
     Allocation flag for amount of interest on
     jointly held mortgages.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EMRTOWN      2   1886
T AS: Mortgages held in own name
     Did ... hold mortgages in ...'s own name?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who hold mortgages. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EAST3E = 1
V          -1 .Not universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AMRTOWN      1   1888
T AS: Allocation flag for EMRTOWN
     Allocation flag for mortgages held in own
     name.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TMIOWN       5   1889
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AS: Amount of interest paid on own mortgage
Amount of interest paid on mortgage owned entirely in own name. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who held solely owned mortgages. EMRTOWN = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:6600 .Dollars

D AMIOWN 1 1894
T AS: Allocation flag for TMIOWN
Allocation flag for amount of interest on mortgages held in own name.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TRNDUP1 5 1895
T AS: Amount of income from royalties
Income received from royalties. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with royalty income. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST4B = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:13200 .Dollars

D ARNDUP1 1 1900
T AS: Allocation flag for TRNDUP1
Allocation flag for income received from royalties.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TRNDUP2 6 1901
T AS: Amount of other income from financial investments
Income received from other financial investments. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with other asset ownership. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST4C = 1
V -5000:19000 .Dollars
V 0 .None or not in universe

D ARNDUP2 1 1907
T AS: Allocation flag for TRNDUP2.
Allocation flag for income received from other asset ownership.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TOTHPROP 7 1908
T AS: Amount of total other property income
The sum of TJACLR, TOACLR, TJACLR2, TMIJNT, TMIOWN, TRNDUP1, and TRNDUP2.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of rental property and/or mortgages held and/or royalties and/or other asset ownership. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST3E = 1 and/or EAST4A = 1 and/or EAST4B = 1 and/or EAST4C = 1)
V -3250:9999999 .Dollars
V 0 .None or not in universe

D ECKJT 2 1915
T AS: Jointly owned interest bearing checking account
Did ... have an interest bearing checking account held jointly with ...'s spouse?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and own an interest bearing checking account
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST2A = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACKJT 1 1917
T AS: Allocation flag for ECKJT
Allocation flag for jointly owned interest bearing checking account.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TCKJTINT 5 1918
T AS: Amount of mnthly interest from joint checking account
Monthly amount of interest from joint checking account. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

     topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  jointly own an interest bearing checking
  account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ECKJT
  = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V      1:220 .Dollars

D ACKJTINT    1   1923
T AS: Allocation flag for TCKJTINT.
     Allocation flag for amount of interest
     received from jointly held interest
     bearing checking account.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ECKOAST     2   1924
T AS: Solely owned interest bearing checking
  account
     Did ... own an interest bearing checking
     account in ...'s own name?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who owned an interest bearing
  checking account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2A =
  1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ACKOAST     1   1926
T AS: Allocation flag for ECKOAST
     Allocation flag for ownership of interest
     bearing checking account in own name.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TCKOINT     5   1927
T AS: Amount of monthly interest from own
  checking account
     Monthly amount of interest from solely
     owned checking account. Maximum dollar
     amount is the total amount which can be
     disclosed for the four month reference
     period. If the sum of the four months is
     greater than this max, each month is
     topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with solely owned interest bearing
  checking accounts. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ECKOAST
  = 1
V      0:440 .Dollars
V          0 .None or not in universe

D ACKOINT     1   1932
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

T AS: Allocation flag for TCKOINT.
     Allocation flag for amount of interest
     from solely owned interest bearing
     checking accounts.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ESVJT       2   1933
T AS: Ownership of jointly held savings
  account
     Did ... own a savings account jointly
     with ...'s spouse?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  have a savings account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS
  = 1 and EAST2B = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASVJT       1   1935
T AS: Allocation flag for ESVJT
     Allocation flag for ownership of jointly
     held savings account.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TSVJTINT    5   1936
T AS: Amount of monthly interest on joint
  savings account
     Monthly amount of interest from jointly
     held savings account. Maximum dollar
     amount is the total amount which can be
     disclosed for the four month reference
     period. If the sum of the four months is
     greater than this max, each month is
     topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  hold joint ownership of savings account.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ESVJT = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V      1:600 .Dollars

D ASVJTINT    1   1941
T AS: Allocation flag for TSVJTINT
     Allocation flag for amount of interest
     income from jointly held savings account.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V             .wave

D ESVOAST     2   1942
T AS: Ownership of solely held savings account
     Did ... own savings accounts solely in
     ...'s own name?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who have a savings account. EPOPSTAT
  = 1 and EAST2B = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASVOAST     1   1944
T AS: Allocation flag for ESVOAST.
     Allocation flag for ownership of savings
     account in own name.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TSVOINT     5   1945
T AS: Amount of monthly interest from own
  savings account
     Monthly amount of interest from solely
     owned savings account. Maximum dollar
     amount is the total amount which can be
     disclosed for the four month reference
     period. If the sum of the four months is
     greater than this max, each month is
     topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with solely owned savings account.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESVOAST = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V       1:700 .Dollars

D ASVOINT     1   1950
T AS: Allocation flag for TSVOINT
     Allocation flag for amount of interest
     from solely held savings account.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EMDJT       2   1951
T AS: Jointly owned money market deposit
  account
     Did ... own a money market deposit
     account jointly with ...'s spouse?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  who own a money market deposit account.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST2C = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AMDJT       1   1953
T AS: Allocation flag for EMDJT
     Allocation flag for ownership of jointly
     held money market deposit account.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TMDJTINT    5   1954
T AS: Amount of monthly interest on joint
  money market
     Monthly amount of interest from joint
     money market deposit account. Maximum
     dollar amount is the total amount which
     can be disclosed for the four month
     reference period. If the sum of the four
     months is greater than this max, each
     month is topcoded to one quarter of this
     amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  have a jointly owned money market deposit
  account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EMDJT
  = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:1100 .Dollars

D AMDJTINT    1   1959
T AS: Allocation flag for TMDJTINT
     Allocation flag for amount of interest
     from jointly held money market deposit
     account.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EMDOAST     2   1960
T AS: Solely owned money market deposit
  account
     Did ... own money market deposit accounts
     in ...'s own name?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who own a money market deposit
  account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2C =1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AMDOAST     1   1962
T AS: Allocation flag for EMDOAST
     Allocation flag for sole ownership of
     money market deposit account.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TMDOINT     5   1963
T AS: Amt of monthly interest from own money
  markt deposit
     Monthly amount of interest from solely
     owned money market deposit account.
     Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
     which can be disclosed for the four month
     reference period. If the sum of the four
     months is greater than this max, each
     month is topcoded to one quarter of this
     amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with solely owned money market
  deposit account. EPOPSTAT =1 and EMDOAST = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:2200 .Dollars

D AMDOINT     1   1968
T AS: Allocation flag for TMDOINT
     Allocation flag for amount of interest
     from solely owned money market deposit
     account.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ECDJT       2   1969
T AS: Jointly owned certificates of deposit
     Did ... own certificates of deposit
     jointly with ...'s spouse?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  own certificates of deposit. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and EMS = 1 and EAST2D = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ACDJT       1   1971
T AS: Allocation flag for ECDJT
     Allocation flag for joint ownership of
     certificates of deposit.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TCDJTINT    5   1972
T AS: Amount of monthly interest from joint
  CDs
     Monthly amount of interest from jointly
     held certificates of deposit. Maximum
     dollar amount is the total amount which
     can be disclosed for the four month
     reference period. If the sum of the four
     months is greater than this max, each
     month is topcoded to one quarter of this
     amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  have jointly owned certificates of deposit.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ECDJT = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:1800 .Dollars

D ACDJTINT    1   1977
T AS: Allocation flag for TCDJTINT
     Allocation flag for amount of interest
     from jointly held CDs.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D ECDOAST     2   1978
T AS: Solely owned certificates of deposit
     Did ... own any certificates of deposit
     in ...'s own name?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who own certificates of deposit.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2D = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ACDOAST     1   1980
T AS: Allocation flag for ECDOAST.
     Allocation flag for solely owned
     certificates of deposit.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TCDOINT     5   1981
T AS: Amount of monthly interest from solely
  owned CDs
     Monthly amount of interest from solely
     owned certificates of deposit. Maximum
     dollar amount is the total amount which
     can be disclosed for the four month
     reference period. If the sum of the four
     months is greater than this max, each
     month is topcoded to one quarter of this
     amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with solely owned certificates of
  deposit. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ECDOAST = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:3300 .Dollars
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D ACDOINT     1   1986
T AS: Allocation flag for TCDOINT
      Allocation flag for amount of interest
      from solely owned CDs.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EBDJT       2   1987
T AS: Jointly owned municipal or corporate
  bonds
      Did ... own municipal or corporate bonds
      jointly with ...'s spouse?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  own municipal or corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT =
  1 and EMS = 1 and EAST3C = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ABDJT       1   1989
T AS: Allocation flag for EBDJT.
      Allocation flag for ownership of jointly
      held municipal or corporate bonds.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TBDJTINT    5   1990
T AS: Amnt of monthly interest from joint
  municipal bonds
      Monthly amount of interest from jointly
      held municipal or corporate bonds.
      Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
      which can be disclosed for the four month
      reference period. If the sum of the four
      months is greater than this max, each
      month is topcoded to one quarter of this
      amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with jointly owned municipal or
  corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EBDJT = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V    1:10000 .Dollars

D ABDJTINT    1   1995
T AS: Allocation flag for TBDJTINT
      Allocation flag for interest from jointly
      held municipal or corporate bonds.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EBDOAST     2   1996
T AS: Solely owned municipal or corporate
  bonds
      Did ... own municipal or corporate bonds
      in ...'s own name?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with ownership of municipal or
  corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3C = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ABDOAST     1   1998
T AS: Allocation flag for EBDOAST
      Allocation flag for sole ownership of
      municipal or corporate bonds.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TBDOINT     5   1999
T AS: Amount of monthly interest from own
  municipal bonds
      Monthly interest from solely owned
      municipal or corporate bonds. Maximum
      dollar amount is the total amount which
      can be disclosed for the four month
      reference period. If the sum of the four
      months is greater than this max, each
      month is topcoded to one quarter of this
      amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with solely owned municipal or
  corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EBDOAST =
  1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V    1:12800 .Dollars

D ABDOINT     1   2004
T AS: Allocation flag for TBDOINT
      Allocation flag for interest from solely
      owned municipal or corporate bonds.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EGVJT       2   2005
T AS: Jointly owned U.S. Government securities
      Did ... own U. S. Government securities
      jointly with ...'s spouse?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  own U. S. Government securities. EPOPSTAT =
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

1 and EMS = 1 and EAST3D = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AGVJT 1 2007
T AS: Allocation flag for EGVJT
Allocation flag for joint ownership of U. S. Government securities.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TGVJTINT 5 2008
T AS: Amount of monthly int from joint US Govt securities
Monthly amount of interest from joint U.S. government securities. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15 + at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present with jointly owned U.S. government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EGVJT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:2200 .Dollars

D AGVJTINT 1 2013
T AS: Allocation flag for TGVJTINT
Allocation flag for amount of interest from jointly owned U. S. Government securities.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D EGVOAST 2 2014
T AS: Solely owned U.S. Government securities
Did ... own U. S. Government securities in ...'s own name?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of U.S. government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3D = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AGVOAST 1 2016
T AS: Allocation flag for EGVOAST
Allocation flag for sole ownership of U. S. Government securities.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TGVOINT 5 2017
T AS: Amount of monthly int from own US Govt securities
Monthly amount of interest from solely owned U.S. government securities. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned U.S. government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EGVOAST = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:6900 .Dollars

D AGVOINT 1 2022
T AS: Allocation flag for TGVOINT
Allocation flag for amount of interest from solely owned U. S. Government securities.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TINTINC 6 2023
T AS: Amount of all interest income
Sum of TCKJTINT, TCKOINT, TSVJTINT, TSVOINT, TMDJTINT, TMDOINT, TCDJTINT, TCDOINT, TBDJTINT, TBDOINT, TGVJTINT, and TGVOINT.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of one or more of the following accounts: checking, savings, money market deposit, certificates of deposit, municipal or corporate bonds, U. S. Government securities.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST2A =1 and/or EAST2B = 1 and/or EAST2C = 1 and/or EAST2D = 1 and/or EAST3C =1 and/or EAST3D = 1)
V 0 .None or not in univerese
V 1:999999 .Dollars

D EMANYCHK 2 2029
T AS: Dividend check from joint/sole owned mutual funds
Did ... receive any dividend check from either jointly or solely owned mutual funds.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of mutual funds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3A = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D AMANYCHK 1 2031
T AS: Allocation flag for EMANYCHK
Allocation flag for receipt of dividend check from mutual funds.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TMJNTDIV 5 2032
T AS: Amount of check from jointly held mutual funds
Monthly amount of dividend check from jointly held mutual funds. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and receiving dividend checks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EMANYCHK = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:4400 .Dollars

D AMJNTDIV 1 2037
T AS: Allocation flag for TMJNTDIV
Allocation flag for amount of dividends from jointly held mutual funds.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TMOWNDIV 5 2038
T AS: Amount of check from solely held mutual funds
Monthly amount of dividend check for solely owned mutual funds. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period receiving dividend checks from mutual funds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMANYCHK = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:5500 .Dollars

D AMOWNDIV 1 2043
T AS: Allocation flag for TMOWNDIV
Allocation flag for amount of dividends from solely held mutual funds.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D EMOTHDIV 2 2044
T AS: Dividends credited against margin accounts
Did ... have any dividends credited against a margin account or reinvested for mutual funds.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of mutual funds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3A = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AMOTHDIV 1 2046
T AS: Allocation flag for EMOTHDIV
Allocation flag for dividends credited against a margin account.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D TMJADIV 5 2047
T AS: Amount of dividends credited to joint margin account
Monthly amount of dividends credited against a margin account or reinvested for mutual funds earned jointly. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EMOTHDIV = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:2800 .Dollars

D AMJADIV 1 2052
T AS: Allocation flag for TMJADIV
Allocation flag for amount of dividends credited against a jointly held margin account.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D TMOWNADV    5   2053
T AS: Amount of dividends credited to own
  margin account
     Monthly amount of dividends credited
     against a margin account or reinvested
     for mutual funds held solely in ...'s
     name. Maximum dollar amount is the total
     amount which can be disclosed for the
     four month reference period. If the sum
     of the four months is greater than this
     max, each month is topcoded to one
     quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and EMOTHDIV = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:7300 .Dollars

D AMOWNADV    1   2058
T AS: Allocation flag for TMOWNADV
     Allocation flag for amount of dividends
     credited to margin account held in own
     name.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ESANYCHK    2   2059
T AS: Dividend check for jointly or solely
  held stocks
     Did ... receive any dividend check from
     either jointly or solely owned stocks?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with ownership of stocks. EPOPSTAT =
  1 and EAST3B = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASANYCHK    1   2061
T AS: Allocation flag for ESANYCHK
     Allocation flag for dividends checks
     received from stocks.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TSJNTDIV    5   2062
T AS: Amount of dividend check from jointly
  held stocks
     Monthly amount of dividend check for
     jointly held stocks. Maximum dollar
     amount is the total amount which can be
     disclosed for the four month reference
     period. If the sum of the four months is
     greater than this max, each month is
     topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  receiving dividend checks from stocks.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ESANYCHK = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V      1:3100 .Dollars

D ASJNTDIV    1   2067
T AS: Allocation flag for TSJNTDIV
     Allocation flag for amount of dividends
     received for jointly held stocks.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D TSOWNDIV    5   2068
T AS: Amount of dividend check for solely held
  stocks
     Monthly amount of dividend check for
     solely held stocks. Maximum dollar amount
     is the total amount which can be
     disclosed for the four month reference
     period. If the sum of the four months is
     greater than this max, each month is
     topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period receiving dividend checks from
  stocks. EP0PSTAT = 1 and ESANYCHK = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:4600 .Dollars

D ASOWNDIV    1   2073
T AS: Allocation flag for TSOWNDIV
     Allocation flag for amount of dividends
     received from solely held stocks.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave

D ESOTHDIV    2   2074
T AS: Dividends credited to margin account
     Did ... receive any dividends credited
     against a margin account or reinvested
     for stocks?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  perios with ownership of stocks. EPOPSTAT =
  1 and EAST3B = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASOTHDIV    1   2076
T AS: Allocation flag for ESOTHDIV
     Allocation flag for dividends credited
     against a margin account.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TSJADIV     5   2077
T AS: Amount of dividend credited to a joint
  margin accnt
      Monthly amount of dividends credited
      against a margin account or reinvested
      for stocks held jointly. Maximum dollar
      amount is the total amount which can be
      disclosed for the four month reference
      period. If the sum of the four months is
      greater than this max, each month is
      topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present with
  margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1
  and ESOTHDIV = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:3300 .Dollars

D ASJADIV     1   2082
T AS: Allocation flag for TSJADIV
      Allocation flag for amount of dividends
      credited to joint margin accounts.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TSOWNADV    5   2083
T AS: Amount of dividend credited solely held
  margin accnt
      Monthly amount of dividends credited
      against a margin account or reinvested
      for stocks held solely in own name.
      Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
      which can be disclosed for the four month
      reference period. If the sum of the four
      months is greater than this max, each
      month is topcoded to one quarter of this
      amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and ESOTHDIV = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:5500 .Dollars

D ASOWNADV    1   2088
T AS: Allocation flag for TSOWNADV
      Allocation flag for amount of dividends
      credited against margin account held in
      own name.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D TDIVINC     5   2089
T AS: Total amount of all dividend income
      Sum of TMJNTDIV, TMOWNDIV, TMJADIV,
      TMOWNADV, TSJNTDIV, TSOWNDIV, TSJADIV,
      and TSOWNADV.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with ownership of mutual funds and/or
  stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST3A =1 and/or
  EAST3B = 1)
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:99999 .Dollars

D ECRMTH      2   2094
T HI: Medicare coverage in this month
      Was ... covered by medicare in this
      month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes, covered
V           2 .No, not covered

D ACRMTH      1   2096
T HI: Allocation flag for ECRMTH
      Allocation flag for medicare coverage.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D RMEDCODE    2   2097
T HI: Type of Medicare Coverage
U All persons receiving medicare ECRMTH = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Retired or disabled worker
V           2 .Spouse of retired or disabled
V             .worker
V           3 .Widow of retired or disabled
V             .worker
V           4 .Adult disabled as a child
V           5 .Uninsured
V           7 .Other or invalid code
V           9 .Missing code

D ECDMTH      2   2099
T HI: Medicaid coverage in this month
      Was ... covered by Medicaid in this
      month?
U All persons
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes, covered
V           2 .No, not covered

D ACDMTH      1   2101
T HI: Allocation flag for ECDMTH
      Allocation flag for medicaid coverage.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ECDUNT1 3 2102
T HI: 1st Medicaid coverage unit for this month
First medicaid coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.
U All persons
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:240 .Medicaid coverage unit

D ECDUNT2 3 2105
T HI: 2nd Medicaid coverage unit for this month
Second medicaid coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.
U All persons
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:240 .Medicaid coverage unit

D ECDUNT3 3 2108
T HI: 3rd Medicaid coverage unit for this month
Third medicaid coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.
U All persons
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:240 .Medicaid coverage unit

D EHIMTH 2 2111
T HI: Private health insurance coverage in this month
Was ... covered by a health insurance plan other than medicare, medicaid, or military related health care in this month?
U All persons
V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered

D AHIMTH 1 2113
T HI: Allocation flag for EHIMTH
Allocation flag for private health insurance coverage.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D EHIOWNER 2 2114
T HI: Covered by own plan or someone else's plan
Was the coverage in ...'s own name or was ... covered as a family member on someone else's plan, both or neither?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons
V 1 .Covered in own name
V 2 .Covered by someone else's plan
V 3 .Covered both in own name and by
V .someone else's plan
V 4 .Not covered

D AHIOWNER 1 2116
T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOWNER
Allocation flag for covered by own plan or someone else's plan.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical
V .imputation using previous wave
V .wave

D ENONHH 1 2117
T HI: Covered by plan owned by person outside household
Was...covered by a health insurance plan of someone who does not currently live in the household
U All persons
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RCHAMPM 2 2118
T HI: Military related health care coverage in this month
Was ... covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA/VA or military health care coverage in this month?
U 1. Insurance reported as military, VA, CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA health care coverage. 2. Persons currently in Armed Forces, their spouses and unmarried children under 21. 3. Persons receiving military retirement, their spouses and unmarried children under 21. 4. Widows of vets and unmarried children under 21 or children 21 to 23 currently enrolled in school.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No

D EHIUNT1 3 2120
T HI: 1st health insurance coverage unit for this month
First health insurance coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.
U All persons covered by one or more health insurance plans
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Health insurance coverage unit

D EHIUNT2 3 2123
T HI: 2nd health insurance coverage unit for this month
Second health insurance coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.
U All persons covered by two or more health

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  insurance plans
V          -1 .Not in universe
V        1:99 .Health insurance coverage unit

D EHIUNT3     3   2126
T HI: 3rd health insurance coverage unit for
  this month
     Third health insurance coverage unit this
     person belonged to in this month of the
     reference period.
U All persons covered by three or more health
  insurance plans
V          -1 .Not in universe
V        1:99 .Health insurance coverage unit

D EHEMPLY     2   2129
T HI: Source of health insurance
     What was the source of ...'s health
     insurance?
U All persons 15+ in the last reference month
  who were covered by a health insurance plan
  in their own name. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER
  = 1 or 3
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Current employer or work
V           2 .Former employer
V           3 .Union
V           4 .CHAMPUS
V           5 .CHAMPVA
V           6 .Military/VA health care
V           7 .Privately purchased
V           8 .Other

D AHEMPLY     1   2131
T HI: Allocation flag for EHEMPLY
     Allocation flag for source of health
     insurance.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EHICOST     2   2132
T HI: Employer/union paid all or part of
  health ins. costs
     Did ...'s employer/union pay all, part,
     or none of the premium of the plan?
U All persons 15+ in the last reference month
  who carried health insurance in their own
  name and whose insurance was obtained
  through a current or former employer or a
  union EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3 and
  EHEMPLY = 1-3
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .All
V           2 .Part
V           3 .None

D AHICOST     1   2134
T HI: Allocation flag for EHICOST
     Allocation flag for employer/union
     premium payment.

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EHIOTHER    2   2135
T HI: Health insurance coverage of
  nonhousehold members
     Did ...'s plan also cover anyone who did
     not live in this household?
U All persons 15+ in the last reference month
  with health insurance in own name and not
  covered by someone outside the household.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AHIOTHER    1   2137
T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOTHER
     Allocation flag for coverage of
     nonhousehold members.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EHISPSE     2   2138
T HI: Coverage of spouse outside the household
     Who outside this household did the plan
     cover--spouse/partner?
U All persons 15+ in last month of the
  reference period who had health insurance in
  own name and who covered someone outside the
  household EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3
  and EHIOTHER = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes, covered
V           2 .No, not covered

D AHISPSE     1   2140
T HI: Allocation flag for EHISPSE
     Allocation flag for coverage of spouse
     outside household.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EHIOLDKD    2   2141
T HI: Coverage of older child (18+) outside
  the household
     Who outside this household did the plan
     cover--older child (18+)?
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

U All persons 15+ in last month of the
  reference period who had health insurance in
  own name and who covered someone outside the
  household EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3
  and EHIOTHER = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes, covered
V           2 .No, not covered

D AHIOLDKD    1   2143
T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOLDKD
     Allocation of coverage of "older" child
     outside the household.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EHIYNGKD    2   2144
T HI: Coverage of younger child (under 18)
  outside the hhld
     Who outside this household did the plan
     cover--younger child (under 18)?
U All persons 15+ in last month of the
  reference period who had health insurance in
  own name and who covered someone outside the
  household EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3
  and EHIOTHER = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes, covered
V           2 .No, not covered

D AHIYNGKD    1   2146
T HI: Allocation flag for EHIYNGKD
     Allocation flag for coverage of "younger"
     child outside the household.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EHIOTHR     2   2147
T HI: Coverage of other person(s) outside the
  household
     Who outside this household did the plan
     cover--other person(s)?
U All persons 15+ in last month of the
  reference period who had health insurance in
  own name and who covered someone outside the
  household EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3
  and EHIOTHER = 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes, covered
V           2 .No, not covered

D AHIOTHR     1   2149
T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOTHR
     Allocation flag for coverage of other
     persons outside the household.

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V             .deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical
V             .imputation using previous wave
V             .wave

D EHIRSN01    2   2150
T HI: Reason not covered: too expensive, can't
  afford
     Which of these reasons describes why ...
     was not covered by health insurance-- too
     expensive, can't afford.
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =
  2 for one or more months
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EHIRSN02    2   2152
T HI: Reason not covered: HI not offered by
  employer
     Which of these reasons describes why ...
     was not covered by health insurance-- no
     health insurance offered by employer of
     self, spouse or parent.
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =
  2 for one or more months
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EHIRSN03    2   2154
T HI: Reason not covered: not at job long
  enough to qualify
     Which of these reasons describes why ...
     was not covered by health insurance-- not
     working at job long enough to qualify.
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =
  2 for one or more months
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EHIRSN04    2   2156
T HI: Reason not covered: job layoff, loss,
  unemployment
     Which of these reasons describes why ...
     was not covered by health insurance-- job
     layoff, job loss, or any reason related
     to unemployment.
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =
  2 for one or more months
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EHIRSN05    2   2158
T HI: Reason not covered: not eligible-part
  time or temp
     Which of these reasons describes why ...
     was not covered by health insurance-- not
     elibible because working part-time or
     temporary job.
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =
  2 for one or more months
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EHIRSN06    2   2160
T HI: Reason not covered: poor health,
  illness, age, etc.
     Which of these reasons described why ...
     was not covered by health insurance--
     can't obtain insurance because of poor
     health, illness, age or pre-existing
     condition
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =
  2 for one or more months
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EHIRSN07    2   2162
T HI: Reason not covered: don't believe in
  insurance
     Which of these reasons describes why ...
     was not covered by health insurance--
     dissatisfied with previous insurance,
     don't believe in insurance.
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =
  2 for one or more months
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EHIRSN08    2   2164
T HI: Reason not covered: haven't needed
  health insurance
     Which of these reasons describes why ...
     was not covered by health insurance--
     have been healthy, not much sickness in
     family, haven't needed health insurance
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =
  2 for one or more months
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EHIRSN09    2   2166
T HI: Reason not covered: Use VA or military
  hospital
     Which of these reasons describes why ...
     was not covered by health insurance--
     able to go to VA or military hospital for
     medical care.
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =
  2 for one or more months
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EHIRSN10    2   2168
T HI: Reason not covered: covered by other
  health plan
     Which of these reasons describes why ...
     was not covered by health insurance--
     covered by some other health plan, such
     as Medicaid
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =
  2 for one or more months
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EHIRSN11    2   2170
T HI: Reason not covered: no longer covered by
  parents
     Which of these reasons describes why ...
     is not covered by health insurance-- no
     longer covered by parent's policy.
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =
  2 for one or more months
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EHIRSN12    2   2172
T HI: Reason not covered: some other reason
     Which of these reasons describes why ...
     is not covered by health insurance-- some
     other reason.
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =
  2 for one or more months
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AHIRSN      1   2174
T HI: Allocation for variables EHIRSN01
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

  through EHIRSN12
     Allocation flag for set of variables
     EHIRSN01 through EHIRSN12 - reasons for
     lack of health insurance coverage. These
     variables are imputed from a single donor
     when no reason is given.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V            .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical
V            .imputation using previous wave
V            .wave
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D RPRVHI       2   2175
T HI: Recode for types of private health
  insurance coverage
U All persons covered by health insurance
  EHIMTH = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Employer or union provided
V          2 .Privately purchased
```